

Date:

03/17/2017

CFS Code-1: 9015

Incident Report Number:

17-002986

		Glendale Police Department		Incident Report	
		Incident: Assist Other Agency			
		Incident Report Number: 17-002986		Between: Date - Time	
		And/At: Date-Time 3/16/17		18:30	
Incident Location: 4900 N 19th Place					
CFS Code-1: 9015		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:	
CFS Code-8:					
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number		
Employer			Work Phone Number		
Employer Address			Cell Phone Number		
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number		
Employer			Work Phone Number		
Employer Address			Cell Phone Number		
SUMMARY MCI Team call out regarding officer involved shooting. Milwaukee Police incident # 170752486 Wauwatosa Police incident # 17-006753					
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)					
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:	
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s): Bichler, Bryan			Payroll Number: 728	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Time Received: 19:26:09	Time Cleared: 01:41:53	Unit(s) Assigned: 728, 722	Pages: 1 of 5		
Reviewed by: 7Islam		Payroll Number: 712	Copy To		

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002986

Incident Location:

4900 N 19th Place

Incident Date:	
----------------	--

03/16/2017

NAMES

Police Officer

Bichler, Bryan W/ of 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy;GL, Glendale,WI,53209

Work Phone: (414) 228-1753

Reporting Officer(s):

Bichler, Bryan

ID Number	
-----------	--

728

ID Number

Pages:	
--------	--

2 OF 5

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002986

Incident Location:
4900 N 19th Place

Incident Date:
03/16/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-000749				
1	EVI		DVD w/ interview of K [REDACTED]	1.000
			M [REDACTED] at MPD	\$0.00
				[Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):
Bichler, Bryan

ID Number
728

ID Number

Pages:
3 Of 5

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002986Incident Location:
4900 N 19th PlaceIncident Date:
03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

17-002986
Det Bryan C Bichler

On Thursday, 03-16-2017 at 7:22pm, I responded to the area of 4900 N 19th Pl in the City of Milwaukee regarding an officer involved shooting. The response stemmed from a call out of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCI Team). Wauwatosa PD was the lead agency (Wauwatosa PD incident # 17-006753).

While on scene I met with other investigators in the Command Post. I was assigned an officer involved interview and was advised that all officers involved were conveyed to the Milwaukee Police Department PAB. I was assigned Drug Enforcement Administration [REDACTED]. I met briefly with [REDACTED] and introduced myself. DEA [REDACTED] was present. I was advised that the DEA's attorneys had been contacted and that if an interview of [REDACTED] took place it would likely be conducted on Monday, 03-20-2017. No questions were asked of [REDACTED] at this time. I was advised the [REDACTED]'s firearm was collected at the shooting scene and already turned over to Wauwatosa PD.

Det Purtell and I were then assigned to interview K [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] who was in custody with MPD on several warrants. We were advised that during his arrest, M [REDACTED] told officers that he witnessed the officer involved shooting on N 19th Pl.

At 11:43pm we met with M [REDACTED] in an MPD interview room. The interview was recorded (a/v). I advised M [REDACTED] that he was not in any trouble with us and that he did not need to speak with us, but that we hoped he would. He stated he would. He provided the following.

He resides with this mother, S [REDACTED] G [REDACTED] at 48 [REDACTED] N 20th St. He arrived home from a friend's house around 6:50pm, although he wasn't certain of the time. While standing on the rear porch of the residence, letting his dogs out, he heard a commotion coming from the area of N 19th Pl and W Stark St. He thought maybe the commotion was an argument of some sort and heard more than one person yell, Stop Stop. Upon hearing the yelling he stepped off the porch and started walking toward N 19th Pl and W Stark St. Moments after hearing someone yell Stop Stop, he heard numerous gun shots, also coming from the area of N 19th Pl and W Stark St. The shots seemed to be fired from two different guns. One of the guns fired more rounds than the other. He believed whoever fired, emptied a magazine, perhaps firing 13 or more rounds.

He walked to the intersection of N 19th Pl and W Stark St where he realized the incident was an officer involved shooting. Although he didn't see badges, he

Reporting Officer(s):
Bichler, BryanID Number
728

ID Number

Pages:
4 Of 5

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002986

Incident Location:
4900 N 19th Place

Incident Date:
03/16/2017

could see that the people involved were wearing police style vests. The first things he saw of the shooting scene was a gray metallic colored car stopped at a slant and a black truck. The car was smoking and someone was squirting a fire extinguisher.

He did not know if anyone saw the shooting. Upon his arrival at N 19th Pl and W Stark St he saw a man standing on the porch of a white house on the corner of the intersection and a subject sitting in a Silver Honda van on W Stark St. The driver of the van, a black male in his late 20's, was holding a cell phone out of the window and appeared to be recording the shooting scene. He did not know the person in the van nor did he see the license plate.

I clarified with M [REDACTED] as to whether or not he saw any part of the actual shooting. He advised he did not see the shooting. He left the area and returned home when he was told by police to leave the area. He did not have a phone with him when he walked to the area of N 19th Pl and W Stark St because his phone was dead at that time.

A disc containing the interview footage was inventoried (17-000749-001).
BCB-728

Reporting Officer(s):
Bichler, Bryan

ID Number
728

ID Number

Pages:
5 Of 5

Glendale Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

NAMES

Police Officer

Purtell, Scott W/ of 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy;GL, Glendale,WI,53209
Work Phone:(414) 228-1753

Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	Payroll Number: 722	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
---	------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------

Reviewed by: 7dhaff	Payroll Number: 705	Copy To:	Page: 1 OF 3
------------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------------

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

NARRATIVE

Wauwatosa PD #17-6753
Glendale PD #17-2986
MCI-OIS Investigation
[REDACTED] Interview
Detective Purtell #722

On Thursday, 03/16/17 at approx. 7:20PM, I received a 'Call Out Request' by the Milwaukee County Investigative team related to an Officer Involved Shooting in the area of N. 19th St and W. Stark in Milwaukee. I responded to the call out request and was advised I was assigned to assist with Involved Officers interviews at the Milwaukee Police Department Administration Building.

Upon arrival at the MPD Administration building, I was directed to the 6th floor and was briefed on the incident. I was given the assignment of coordinating the interview of Milwaukee Police [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was allowed time to consult with [REDACTED] union representatives and Attorney.

At approx. 10:20PM, when [REDACTED] was available, I briefly met with [REDACTED] in the 'MPD line-up room', where the involved officers where having their duty gear inspected. [REDACTED] had [REDACTED] firearm, ammunition and magazines recovered by Wauwatosa PD investigators, see their reports for further information regarding [REDACTED]'s firearm and other equipment. I introduced myself to [REDACTED] and informed [REDACTED] that I was assigned to take [REDACTED] statement regarding this incident, which I hoped to schedule for some time in the following 2 to 3 days. [REDACTED] informed me that [REDACTED] attorney told [REDACTED] the interviews would be conducted on Monday (03/20). I provided [REDACTED] with my business card and contact numbers and told [REDACTED] to feel free to contact me with any questions or concerns [REDACTED] had during this process. I then made contact with [REDACTED]'s attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz. Atty Schwartz and I exchanged contact information and she advised me she would call me on Friday to schedule a time and location for [REDACTED]'s interview, tentatively for Monday.

On Friday, 03/17/17 at approx. 10:30AM, I attempted to contact Atty Schwartz at her office and left a message for Atty Schwartz requesting she call me to schedule [REDACTED]'s interview location and time. At approx. 11:30AM, while participating in an investigators conference call regarding this incident, I was informed by Sgt Lindstrom that Atty Schwartz, who was representing [REDACTED] as well as MPD [REDACTED] and MPD [REDACTED], told investigators that her clients would not be giving a voluntary statement to investigators regarding this incident at this time.

On Friday at approx. 7:30PM, I received a voice message from Atty Schwartz regarding [REDACTED]. Atty Schwartz confirmed that the information Sgt

Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 3
---	------------------	-----------	------------------

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Lindstrom reported was correct regarding statements from her clients. I responded to Atty Schwartz with an email confirming I received the information and requested she contact me if anything changed regarding her clients.

Submitted by,
Detective Purtell #722

Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number	Pages: 3 OF 3
---	------------------	-----------	------------------

Glendale Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

17-002986

Det Bryan C Bichler

On Friday, 03-17-2017 I received information from DEA [REDACTED] regarding [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] was being represented by Attorney Christopher Hartley. At 1:50pm I attempted contact with Attorney Hartley and left a message for him to call me.

At 3:43pm I received a call from Attorney Hartley. He advised that [REDACTED] was willing to make a statement regarding the officer involved shooting. He requested we do the interview at his (Hartley's) office, 828 N Broadway Ave Suite 800 on Saturday, 03-18-2017 at 2:00pm. Detective Purtell, Wauwatosa PD Sergeant Skornia and I will conduct the interview at that time.
BCB-728

Reporting Officer(s): Bichler, Bryan	Payroll Number: 728	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Reviewed by: 7mmorr	Payroll Number: 714	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Glendale Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NAMES			
Police Officer			
[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233			
Work Phone: [REDACTED]			
Attorney			
Hartley, Christopher W/M of 828 N Broadway Ave Suite 800, Milwaukee, WI, 53202			
Work Phone: (414) 276-1817			
Reporting Officer(s): Bichler, Bryan		Payroll Number: 728	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Reviewed by: 7dherl	Payroll Number: 703	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 8

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-000781				
1	EVI		Photos & diagram used during [REDACTED] interview	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s): Bichler, Bryan	ID Number 728	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 8
---	------------------	-----------	------------------

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

NARRATIVE

17-002986
Det Bryan C Bichler

On Saturday, March 18th, 2017 at 2:00pm, Wauwatosa Police Sergeant Brian Skornia, Glendale Police Detective Scott Purtell and I met with Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) [REDACTED] and Attorney Christopher Hartley at Attorney Hartley's Office, 828 N Broadway Ave, suite 800, Milwaukee. The interview took place in a conference room in Attorney Hartley's Office.

I advised [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] was free to stop or pause the interview at any time, was free to leave at any time and that [REDACTED] involvement in the interview was to be completely voluntary. Attorney Hartley asked the purpose of the interview. I advised that we were hoping to obtain [REDACTED]'s version of the events. [REDACTED] expressed [REDACTED] willingness to speak with us. [REDACTED] provided the following information.

Background Information:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has been a firearms instructor since the 1990's. [REDACTED] is a tactical instructor for the DEA and is a Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) certified carbine and rifle instructor. [REDACTED] has served as a firearms coach and has received Observer/Sniper training through the FBI. [REDACTED] can provide documentation showing all of [REDACTED] firearms and tactical certifications if needed.

[REDACTED] was hired by the DEA [REDACTED] of 2000. [REDACTED] is currently a [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) with the DEA (credential # [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] started working off and on with the High-Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA) in 2004. [REDACTED] began working with HIDTA on a regular basis in 2012. [REDACTED] is assigned to HIDTA [REDACTED], which is a Heroin Initiative based out of the HIDTA Office, 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee.

[REDACTED] does not drink alcohol except for rare, special occasions. [REDACTED] does not take any prescription medication or any other type of drugs or narcotics. [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): Bichler, Bryan	ID Number 728	ID Number	Pages: 3 Of 8
---	------------------	-----------	------------------

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002986

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

submits to monthly urine screens as part of a military requirement.

The firearm [REDACTED] carries on duty and fired during this incident is a Glock, Model 22, serial number [REDACTED] which is a .40 caliber pistol. The magazine in the firearm contained 15 rounds, plus one round in the chamber. [REDACTED] is right handed and uses a Serpa hip-mounted holster. [REDACTED] carries three spare magazines on [REDACTED] hip, each containing 15 rounds.

Events:

Wednesday, March 15th, 2017 was uneventful. [REDACTED] ran for exercise before arriving to work. [REDACTED] work day Wednesday consisted of mostly administrative work. [REDACTED] was preparing for [REDACTED] Reserve duty leave and needed to clear and or organize [REDACTED] current case files. [REDACTED] slept normally Wednesday night (approximately 6 hours). [REDACTED] arrived for duty at the HIDTA Office on Thursday, March 16th, 2017 at about 7:30am. [REDACTED] believes [REDACTED] grabbed something for breakfast on [REDACTED] way in to work and was uncertain if [REDACTED] had lunch. Missing lunch due to a hectic work schedule is not uncommon for [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] assisted with the arrest of [REDACTED] on Thursday morning on [REDACTED] in the City of Milwaukee. [REDACTED] was the subject of a narcotics investigation which included controlled buys of heroin with [REDACTED] as the seller. [REDACTED] was to be taken into custody before [REDACTED] reached [REDACTED] vehicle as [REDACTED] was a flight risk. Flight of suspects is a constant concern, so apprehension before the suspect can access a vehicle is imperative when possible. [REDACTED] personally took [REDACTED] into custody at about 9:30am. After the arrest, [REDACTED] assisted with the execution of a search warrant at [REDACTED] residence, during which [REDACTED] served as the note-taker. Over 40 grams of heroin were recovered.

The [REDACTED] investigation provided information regarding a supplier of heroin. [REDACTED] was not directly involved in the [REDACTED] investigation, but was aware during the day on Thursday that an operation to arrest this supplier was being planned. Initially, a quantity of 100 grams of heroin was discussed, but later that quantity was increased to 150 grams. Because [REDACTED] was preparing for [REDACTED] Reserve leave and planned to spend time with [REDACTED] family, [REDACTED] intended to simply assist with surveillance operations during the arrest of the supplier and leave immediately after to be with [REDACTED] family.

[REDACTED] stayed at the HIDTA Office Thursday afternoon to see if the operation was going to take place. It was, and a briefing was scheduled. Officers were to meet for a final briefing about the operation in a parking lot near a baseball field in the area of N Green Bay Rd and W Glendale Ave. [REDACTED] drove to the briefing in [REDACTED] DEA-assigned vehicle, a blue Chevrolet Equinox. [REDACTED] has used this vehicle daily since 2012.

The briefing was given by Milwaukee PD [REDACTED] and Milwaukee [REDACTED]. The information provided was that the supplier/suspect would be driving a gray Toyota Avalon with tinted windows, WI plate # [REDACTED]. The

Reporting Officer(s):

Bichler, Bryan

ID Number

728

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 8

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002986Incident Location:
1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209Incident Date:
03/16/2017

suspect was to be bringing 150 grams of heroin and was to park in the area of N 19th Pl and W Stark St based on previous deliveries the suspect made. Three officer vehicles were to serve as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was to serve as a surveillance vehicle watching for the suspect to approach. WI Department of Criminal Investigations Task Force [REDACTED] was with [REDACTED] as a passenger in [REDACTED] Chevrolet Equinox.

[REDACTED] drove to the 2200 block of W Hampton Ave for the surveillance assignment, as it was believed the suspect would be coming from the area of the 5000 block of W Hampton Ave. [REDACTED] heard a radio transmission stating that the suspect was approaching the area of N 19th Pl and W Stark St from the north. [REDACTED] drove north on N 20th St when he heard a transmission that the suspect stopped on N 19th Pl north of W Stark St. At some point, the suspect made a U-turn and stopped on N 19th Pl facing north. [REDACTED] continued to monitor radio transmissions as the [REDACTED]. These vehicles included a conversion van and an SUV. He believes the van was positioned on N 19th Pl facing south. [REDACTED] was parked on W Stark St facing west and the third was parked on N 19th Pl facing north.

[REDACTED] heard a transmission about the officers moving in to [REDACTED], at which time the suspect sped off north bound. [REDACTED] has seen suspects flee in the past and knows that when they flee they flee aggressively. By the time [REDACTED] reached N 19th Pl the suspect vehicle had crashed into a tree. The vehicle's engine was racing and the tires were spinning rapidly. [REDACTED] is pretty certain the tires were spinning in reverse, but can't recall seeing the reverse lights illuminated on the vehicle. A black SUV (police vehicle) was stopped behind the suspect vehicle to keep the vehicle from fleeing. The SUV had only its passenger side front bumper against the driver's side rear bumper of the suspect vehicle.

[REDACTED] drove north on N 19th Pl and stopped facing north bound about ten feet behind the suspect vehicle with the front of [REDACTED] vehicle about even with the rear of the suspect vehicle. By this time, MPD [REDACTED] was on the passenger side of the suspect vehicle trying to break the windows with a tool similar to a small sledge hammer. Another officer was on the driver's side attempting to break the windows on that side. The windows on the suspect vehicle were heavily tinted making the windows extremely difficult to break. The scene was chaotic at this time with the engine still racing loudly and the tires spinning. Debris was flying from the tires.

[REDACTED] approached the rear of the suspect vehicle stopping short of the rear bumper on the passenger side. [REDACTED] could hear at least two officers yell, "Gun" several times and saw officers retreating away from the vehicle, however [REDACTED] was still attempting to break the passenger-side front window. As [REDACTED] approached, [REDACTED] could see into the suspect vehicle through an opening in the glass of the rear passenger side window. [REDACTED] believes that opening was likely created by [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] attempts to break the windows on that side of the vehicle.

Reporting Officer(s):
Bichler, BryanID Number
728

ID Number

Pages:
5 OF 8

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

As [REDACTED] looked through this opening [REDACTED] could see the driver's head. The driver was looking directly at [REDACTED] with his head turned over his right shoulder. [REDACTED] has a vivid memory of direct eye contact with the driver. At this point during the incident, time appeared to slow. As [REDACTED] shifted his body to the left, [REDACTED] could no longer see the driver's face, but [REDACTED] could see that the driver had his right arm extended toward the passenger-side front window of the vehicle. As [REDACTED] shifted more to the left [REDACTED] could see that the driver was holding a dark-colored handgun in his right hand pointing it directly at the upper portion of [REDACTED]'s body. [REDACTED] was certain the item in the driver's hand was a gun. The driver had the handgun pointed directly at [REDACTED]'s head as a person would if they knew someone was wearing a vest. The gun was a short distance away from the interior side of the passenger side front window and [REDACTED] was only about an arm's length away from that window. In that instant, [REDACTED] knew that [REDACTED] couldn't see the gun pointed at [REDACTED] because of the window tint. There wasn't a doubt in [REDACTED] mind the driver was going to kill [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] acquired a target of the driver's head and began firing [REDACTED] Glock 22 pistol. [REDACTED] can recall aligning the sights of [REDACTED] firearm through the opening in the window. Although time appeared to slow during this portion of the incident, [REDACTED] knows the actions [REDACTED] took between the time [REDACTED] heard someone yell "Gun", [REDACTED] saw the gun and [REDACTED] fired happened extremely fast.

[REDACTED] believes [REDACTED] fired five rounds and believes [REDACTED] hit the driver - possibly in the head. At almost the same instant that [REDACTED] fired, [REDACTED] dropped to the ground like a sack, as if [REDACTED] feet were taken out from under [REDACTED]. Other officers began firing in nearly that same instant. [REDACTED] believes [REDACTED] was the first officer to fire. After firing, [REDACTED] began retreating and shouted repeatedly for [REDACTED] to get up and get out of there, which [REDACTED] did. [REDACTED] does not know if [REDACTED] fired and did not know at the time of the shooting whether or not [REDACTED] had been hit. [REDACTED] does not know if the suspect fired.

The engine of the vehicle revved, at that point, even louder than before. The tires continued to spin extremely fast and the car began to bounce slightly. Fearing that the vehicle could break free from its position and strike someone, [REDACTED] ran to [REDACTED] vehicle and moved it forward until [REDACTED] front bumper was against the passenger side rear bumper of the suspect auto. [REDACTED] pressed the emergency brake of [REDACTED] vehicle and hunched down in the driver's seat in order to use the engine of [REDACTED] vehicle as cover, believing that the suspect vehicle's engine would die on its own.

Officers began shouting commands for the driver to show his hands and to exit the vehicle. [REDACTED] shouted for the driver to get out of the vehicle with his hands in the air. They did not receive a response.

[REDACTED] could hear other officers planning to approach the vehicle. [REDACTED] told them to stay back until a tactical response could be planned using a shield as the situation had evolved into an armed barricaded suspect. At that point, [REDACTED] knew

Reporting Officer(s): Bichler, Bryan	ID Number 728	ID Number	Pages: 6 Of 8
---	------------------	-----------	------------------

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number:

17-002986

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

they couldn't be certain the threat was gone and couldn't be certain there wasn't another armed person in the vehicle. [REDACTED] has had experience with suspects hiding in the back seat and on the floor behind the back seat. Training dictates in that situation, for reasons of officer safety, officers not rush to the vehicle and [REDACTED] was trying to convey that message to officers on scene.

[REDACTED] believes a West Allis Officer then approached with a shield and officers approached the suspect vehicle. [REDACTED] remained back knowing that [REDACTED] should allow other officers to handle the suspect since [REDACTED] was involved in the shooting. [REDACTED] recalls hearing someone say that the driver had a gun in his hand and that his finger was still on the trigger of the gun. [REDACTED] recalls officers discussing the problem of extracting the driver, fearing the gun could go off. [REDACTED] also recalls hearing someone say something about getting a camera or the need to take a photo of the gun in the driver's hand. [REDACTED] does not know if a photo was taken.

Officers removed the driver from the vehicle. [REDACTED] did not know who summoned a med unit but one arrived, approached, and went to render aid to the victim.

[REDACTED] remained toward the rear of the police vehicles after the scene was secure knowing that because [REDACTED] was involved in the shooting [REDACTED] would need to be separated from other officers and would need to turn [REDACTED] firearm over for investigation. [REDACTED] subsequently turned [REDACTED] firearm over to DEA [REDACTED] per DEA policy.

During the incident [REDACTED] was wearing body armor which has a black cover. [REDACTED] was wearing a black cloth jacket over the armor. Because [REDACTED] was to serve only as surveillance for the operation, [REDACTED] did not have police markings displayed. [REDACTED] believes all of the officers who were to serve as [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] officers had police markings displayed. The black SUV (police vehicle) is equipped with red/blue emergency lights. [REDACTED] believed these lights were activated at the time of the incident. [REDACTED] is certain that when the suspect fled, he knew he was fleeing from the police. Based on the quantity of heroin involved, the suspect would likely have been facing thirty years of incarceration, providing significant incentive to flee aggressively from the police.

During the interview, [REDACTED] and Attorney Hartley were shown three overhead photographs of the shooting scene and two diagrams showing the positions of vehicles involved. [REDACTED] showed us on the diagrams and photos where [REDACTED] initially parked [REDACTED] vehicle, where [REDACTED] was standing at the time of the shooting and to where [REDACTED] moved [REDACTED] vehicle after the shooting. Markings were made on the diagrams and on one of the photographs showing [REDACTED] initial location and to where [REDACTED] moved his vehicle. [REDACTED] confirmed that these markings were accurate.

During the interview, [REDACTED] appeared willing to provide information. [REDACTED] spoke with confidence about [REDACTED] actions. [REDACTED] did not appear to guess or speculate about information and stated so when [REDACTED] was unsure or did not

Reporting Officer(s):

Bichler, Bryan

ID Number

728

ID Number

Pages::

7 OF 8

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

Incident Location:

Incident Date:

17-002986

1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209

03/16/2017

know the answer to a question. At times [REDACTED] moved [REDACTED] chair and moved in [REDACTED] chair to re-enact positions [REDACTED] and the suspect took during the incident. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] has relived the incident in [REDACTED] head since it occurred. While doing so, [REDACTED] has thought about how close [REDACTED]'s child came to not having a [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] could certainly be attending a funeral instead of meeting with us.

Two diagrams and three photographs used during the interview of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] were scanned to the incident report and inventoried under Glendale PD inventory #17-000781-001.
BCB-728

Reporting Officer(s):

Bichler, Bryan

ID Number

728

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 8

Glendale Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-002986	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NAMES Police Officer Purtell, Scott W/ of 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy;GL, Glendale,WI,53209 Work Phone:(414) 228-1753 Attorney Schwartz, Jaclyn W/F of 6310 W Bluemound Rd Suite 200, Milwaukee,WI,53213 Work Phone:(414) 276-8750 Cell Phone: [REDACTED] -----			
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	Payroll Number: 722	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: 71slam	Payroll Number: 712	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002986

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Glendale, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

Wauwatosa PD #17-6753

Glendale PD #17-2986

MCI-OIS Investigation

Contact with Attorney Schwartz

Detective Purtell #722

On Sunday, 03/19/17 at approx. 6:30PM, I made phone contact with Attorney Jaclyn Schwartz. I was aware that Atty Schwartz was representing Milwaukee PD [REDACTED]. I had been assigned to take a statement from [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] was going to make a statement about this incident.

I informed Atty Schwartz that I was directed to contact her to confirm that her and her client's position was still that [REDACTED] would not be making a voluntary statement at this time. With statements having been provided by three other officers involved in the shooting, I wanted to advise Attorney Schwartz that the opportunity to provide a statement was still available to [REDACTED]. Atty Schwatz informed me that their position had not changed and [REDACTED] would not be providing a statement at this time.

Submitted by,
Detective Purtell #722

Reporting Officer(s):

Purtell, Scott

ID Number

722

ID Number

Pages::

2 Of 2

Information

	Greendale Police Department				Incident Report	
	Incident: Misc Investigation					
	Incident Report Number: 17-002488		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 3/16/17 00:00	
	Incident Location: 749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233					
Offense - 1: 1.23		Offense - 2:		Offense - 3:		Offense - 4:
Offense - 5:		Offense - 6:		Offense - 7:		Offense - 8:
Name (Last, First, Middle)				DOB:		Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)						Home Phone Number
Employer						Work Phone Number
Employer Address						Cell Phone Number
Name (Last, First, Middle)				DOB:		Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)						Home Phone Number
Employer						Work Phone Number
Employer Address						Cell Phone Number
SUMMARY On Thursday, March 16, 2017, I was dispatched on a mutual aid call to 19th place and Stark Street, in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County. I was dispatched to assisted in a investigation reference Wauwatosa Police Department Case number 17-6753.						
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)						
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:		
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#		
Reporting Officer(s): Borkowski, Matthew A.				Payroll Number: MB535	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/21/2017
Time Received: 19:34:13	Time Cleared: 01:38:44	Unit(s) Assigned: 134		Pages: 1 Of 12		
Reviewed by: Daniels, Gregory M.			Payroll Number: gd329	Copy To		

Date:

03/21/2017

Offense - 1: 1.23

Incident Report Number:

17-002488

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002488

Incident Location:

749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-000501				
1	EVI		3 maps which are signed and dated	3.000 \$3.00 [Recovered]
17-000523				
1	EVI		Two DVD Discs from ORS	2.000 \$2.00 [Recovered]
17-000524				
1	EVI		Reports misc paperwork	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Borkowski, Matthew A.

ID Number

MB535

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002488

Incident Location:

749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

On Thursday, March 16, 2017, I received an official notification that investigators were needed to respond to N.19th and W. Stark, which is near N.19th and W. Hampton, in the City of Milwaukee. I was informed that Wauwatosa Police Department would be the lead agency with case #17.6753, and we were to meet in the Command Post.

Upon my arrival at N.19th and W.Stark, I entered the Command Post and met with Wauwatosa Lieutenant James Mastrocola. Lt. Mastrocola, after the briefing, assigned me along with other officers to go to the 6th floor of Milwaukee Police Department, District 1, located at 749 West State Street in the City of Milwaukee, to await being assigned a Police Officer who had been involved in the incident at the 4900 block of North 19th Place.

Upon arrival at 1st District, I responded to the 6th floor and met with Greenfield Captain Brunner and Greenfield Sergeant Eric Lindstrom.

Captain Brunner and Sergeant Lindstrom assigned me West Allis Police [REDACTED], who was seated in an office room with Wisconsin Professional Police Association business agent Brent Hart and a West Allis Police Sergeant. I entered the room, introduced myself to Mr. Hart and [REDACTED].

Mr. Hart explained to me that the WPPA's attorney was en route and that [REDACTED] would be willing to make a voluntary statement on Sunday or Monday. I stated that whenever it was convenient for everybody, I would come over and take [REDACTED]'s voluntary statement.

[REDACTED] and I had never worked together on any cases but I had spoken to [REDACTED] twice over the years exchanging information on two separate cases. I had never physically met [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and I then spoke about the old West Allis Police station and the history of the West Allis Police Department. [REDACTED] had worked at the old West Allis Police station and we exchanged stories of the old station. After my conversation with [REDACTED], I did not believe [REDACTED] was impaired in any way.

I went across the hallway to obtain an idea of when I could get [REDACTED] across the hall to turn in [REDACTED] firearm and get a bullet count of [REDACTED] magazines. I had been informed that [REDACTED]'s photo had already been taken by Wauwatosa Detective Lisa Hudson.

I was able to get [REDACTED] a spot in line to turn in [REDACTED] firearm. I would eventual go to get [REDACTED] from the office in which [REDACTED] was in when I felt [REDACTED] was next. [REDACTED], Mr. Hart, and I went across the hallway and waited in a office outside the room that Wauwatosa Detectives were using to photograph

Reporting Officer(s):

Borkowski, Matthew A.

ID Number

MB535

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 12

Greendale Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-002488Incident Location:
749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233Incident Date:
03/16/2017

and collect evidence. A short time later, Wauwatosa Detectives were ready to take a photo of [REDACTED] firearm and do a bullet count. Wauwatosa Detectives would also take custody of [REDACTED] firearm and inventory it.

[REDACTED] then turned [REDACTED] Glock model 21 .45 caliber pistol, serial [REDACTED] over to Wauwatosa Detective James P. Donovan and Wauwatosa Detective Steve Sment.

The detectives did a bullet count finding one bullet in the chamber, which was a Winchester .45 auto, and 11 bullets in the magazine that was inserted in the firearm. The bullets consisted of 4 Federal .45 Auto Plus P and 7 Winchester .45 autos. A second magazine with 13 bullets was secured from [REDACTED] belt. The 13 bullets consisted of 2 Federal .45 Auto Plus P and 11 Winchester .45 Auto bullets. A total of 25 bullets were recovered. The handgun was packaged and secured in an evidence box. The bullets and magazines were secured in another evidence container. I was informed that [REDACTED] "topped off" [REDACTED] firearm. "Topping off" is what is referred to as when your magazine is fully loaded, then inserted in the firearm. The slide of the firearm is racked back and the first bullet of the magazine is inserted in the chamber of the pistol. The magazine is then removed from the firearm and a bullet is placed in the magazine making the magazine full. In [REDACTED]'s case, [REDACTED] magazine carries 13 bullets. [REDACTED], when topping off [REDACTED] magazine, has one in the chamber, of [REDACTED] .45 caliber Glock and 13 in the magazine, which would give [REDACTED] a total of 14 bullets. [REDACTED], who had a total of 12 bullets, must have fired twice after [REDACTED] informed us that [REDACTED] tops off [REDACTED] magazines.

[REDACTED] went back into the office area after giving [REDACTED] firearm to the Wauwatosa Detective. Outside the office, I met with Wisconsin Professional Police Association Attorney Andrew D. Schauer who stated to me that he wanted to meet with the investigators on Sunday, March 19, 2017 at 10:00am at the West Allis Police Department.

Attorney Schauer also asked me if I could review the voluntary statement which West Allis Police [REDACTED] had given to Milwaukee Police Department a short time ago on the 4th floor. Attorney Schauer stated he believed this statement would be helpful.

I left Milwaukee Police Department 1st District and went to the location of 4921 North 19th Place in the City of Milwaukee. I met with City of Glendale Detective Bryan Bichler and City of Glendale Detective Scott Pertell. We did a walk-through of the incident location. I returned to the Greendale Police Department after the walk-through.

On Saturday, March 18, 2017, I went to the Wauwatosa Police Department and picked up a DVD of the incident photos which had been taken by the Wisconsin Crime Lab. I also was provided by Wauwatosa Police a diagram of the vehicles made by Wisconsin

Reporting Officer(s):
Borkowski, Matthew A.ID Number
MB535

ID Number

Pages:
5 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002488Incident Location:
749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233Incident Date:
03/16/2017

State Patrol. Wauwatosa Police also would give me the bullet count of all the officers who had fired their duty gun at the scene.

I drove over to 4921 North 19th Place to get a view of the incident location in the daylight and the surrounding streets. I walked and drove the location from 19th Street, West Hampton to West Fairmont Avenue. I contacted Lieutenant Mastrocola and he was able to provide me with the Milwaukee Detective's name and telephone number who had spoken to West Allis [REDACTED].

I contacted Detective Rudy Alvarado who agreed to meet at 6th District, which is located at 3006 South 27th Street, in the City of Milwaukee, at approximately noon.

I met with Detective Alvarado at 6th District. We went back into an office area and closed the door. He pulled up from the computer a rough draft of [REDACTED]'s statement to him. After going over the rough draft statement with Detective Alvarado, I had a better idea of the heroin investigation and the incident at 4921 North 19th Place. Please see Detective Alvarado's supplemental report.

On Sunday, March 19, 2017, I contacted Wauwatosa Police Sergeant Brian Skornia who was to assist me in this investigation. I met with Sergeant Skornia outside of West Allis Police Department, located at 11301 West Lincoln Avenue, in the City of West Allis. Sergeant Skornia had a DEA operational plan from the Chicago Field Division, Milwaukee Wisconsin District Office, in his possession. He made a copy for me to review before the interview. Sergeant Skornia had the maps, diagrams, and photos of scene. He also gave me a quick debrief of the Saturday interview of DEA [REDACTED].

Sergeant Skornia and I then met with WPPA Business Agent Brent Hart, Attorney Schauer, [REDACTED] and West Allis Police Department Union Vice President Sharif Said. This interview was conducted inside the West Allis Police Department. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] years old and was hired by West Allis Police in [REDACTED], 1992. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] was promoted to [REDACTED] approximately 5 years ago and has spent more years investigating narcotics than [REDACTED] has on the street as a uniform police officer. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] had been assigned to different drug investigative units before [REDACTED] promotion to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] has received the Standard Police training, Death Investigation school, State Certified Arson Investigator, and has gone over to 30 to 40 specialized narcotic investigation schools. [REDACTED] also has received extensive training inside the West Allis Police Department in a number of areas such as tactical room clearing and search warrant execution. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] squad number is [REDACTED] and that they are not assigned partners but [REDACTED] works a lot with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] normal shift is [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] current assignment is in the Special Investigative Unit of the West Allis Police Department.

Reporting Officer(s):
Borkowski, Matthew A.ID Number
MB535

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002488

Incident Location:

749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████ stated that Lieutenant Colin Hughes and ██████████ are ████████ supervisors in the Special Investigation Unit.

██████████ stated that the Special Investigation Unit works a lot of narcotic investigations and work hand-in-hand with Wisconsin HIDTA (High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area) and the Milwaukee Metro Drug Enforcement Unit. ██████████ stated West Allis has officers assigned to those task forces but they also assists those agencies in drug investigations. ██████████ stated the City of West Allis has had a larger number of heroin overdose deaths and these investigations target the source of heroin which comes into the West Allis community and surrounding communities.

██████████ said that on March 15, 2017, ████████ arrived at work in the City of West Allis at 7:30am and was going to head over to the HIDTA office and assist in a heroin investigation. ██████████ stated that this investigation got cancelled and that it was rescheduled for the following day on March 16th.

██████████ stated ████████ got off work at 3:30pm and went home. ██████████ stated ████████ watched television and that ████████ had no alcohol, takes no prescription medicine but occasionally uses an inhaler. ██████████ stated ████████ had normal sleep and prepared to come in the following day at 7:30am.

██████████ stated on March 16, 2017, ████████ believed ████████ had arrived at work at 7:15 to 7:20am. ██████████ stated ██████████, ██████████, and ██████████ left from West Allis Police Department for the 8:00am briefing down at the HIDTA Office. ██████████ stated ████████ drove ████████ blue Subaru Outback and they arrived for the 8:00am briefing.

██████████ stated that ████████ received a briefing sheet in regards to this case. ████████ stated the dress attire for this operation was that all law enforcement personnel would be wearing Police insignia and ballistic vests.

██████████ stated ████████ was wearing blue jeans, a black tee shirt which had "Police" on the front and "Police" on the back. ██████████ stated ████████ tactical vest had "Police" on the front in big white letters and a Police badge attached to the front of it. On the back of the vest, also in big white letters is "Police". ██████████ stated ████████ had a drop down holster which ████████ was wearing. ██████████ stated ████████ had the Glock model 21 which had 13 rounds in the magazine and 1 in the chamber. ██████████ stated ████████ had a magazine which had 13 bullets in it, a set of handcuffs, and a separate pouch with a flashlight in it on ████████ belt.

On ████████ tactical vest, ████████ had handcuffs, a tourniquet, a knife and a window punch tool which ████████ had just received from Lieutenant Hughes. ██████████ stated ████████ had received training on how to use this window break tool which ████████ said was spring loaded. ██████████ stated the spring loaded tool is placed against the window and it operated much like a bic pen. ██████████ stated the pin was supposed to break the window of the car.

Reporting Officer(s):

Borkowski, Matthew A.

ID Number

MB535

ID Number

Pages:

7 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002488

Incident Location:

749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████ stated in the morning briefing, ██████████ had found out that this had been a long term narcotic investigation with ██████████ and ██████████ along with the lead agency, DEA, conducting this investigation. ██████████ stated it was a heroin investigation where they had 9 to 10 buys into a target and were also looking to do 2 search warrants. ██████████ stated this investigation had been going on since November, 2016 and that the individual they were looking to arrest was ██████████ ██████████ stated ██████████, ██████████, and ██████████ self were on one of the arrest teams outside of the residence.

██████████ stated they were in ██████████ blue Subaru, went to the location and that the arrest of ██████████ proceeded without any problems with ██████████ basically surrendering outside of ██████████ residence. ██████████ stated ██████████ came outside and raised ██████████ arms up when ██████████ saw team members approaching ██████████. ██████████ stated ██████████ assisted in the search of the residence and believed they may have found 40 grams of heroin on the fireplace mantle of ██████████ residence.

██████████ stated ██████████ then drove ██████████ self and the other 2 West Allis team members back to the West Allis Police Department. ██████████ stated ██████████ believed ██████████ had cleared the scene at noon and that they came back and ██████████ worked on paperwork for the rest of the day. ██████████ stated ██████████ left at approximately 3:30pm. ██████████ stated when ██████████ was leaving, he saw ██████████ in work-out clothes heading to the West Allis Police Department gym. ██████████ went straight home and ate a small amount of leftovers. ██████████ stated ██████████ was going to work out also at his residence. ██████████ stated ██████████ had no real plans.

██████████ stated when ██████████ was at ██████████ residence, ██████████ received a message informing him that they had flipped ██████████ and ██████████ was going to give up ██████████ contact. "Flipping" is a term referring to where a drug dealer is willing to set up his supplier. ██████████ stated HIDTA was looking for assistance and Lieutenant Hughes agreed to allow them to help. ██████████ stated ██████████ said ██████████ was available to help and that there would be a briefing at HIDTA at 4:45pm. ██████████ would meet them at HIDTA.

██████████ stated ██████████ and ██████████ drove down and they were both wearing the same clothing as that morning. ██████████ stated ██████████ was wearing blue jeans pants, ██████████ black tee shirt and ██████████ black tactical vest which had "Police" on the front and Police on the back. They entered HIDTA and were informed that the informant was at the DEA headquarters and that the informant had contacted ██████████ source and had ordered what ██████████ normally gets, which is 100 grams of heroin and an additional 50 grams ██████████ stated for someone else.

I asked ██████████ if 150 grams was a large amount of heroin. ██████████ stated it truly was. ██████████ stated that 150 grams of heroin is roughly over 5 ounces of heroin and at a street value of \$85 to \$160 per gram, it is a large

Reporting Officer(s):

Borkowski, Matthew A.

ID Number

MB535

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002488Incident Location:
749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233Incident Date:
03/16/2017

sum of money. [REDACTED] stated this was a very big case.

[REDACTED] stated they briefed at HIDTA and that they had 40 minutes for the target to be at the location. [REDACTED] stated they knew the drug dealer to go by the name of BIG BRO and that he was driving a grey or silver Toyota Avalon, with dark tinted windows. They were given the license plate number of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated they were going to have a second staging briefing area which was the Lincoln Park baseball field located at W. Glendale Ave and N. Green Bay Ave. [REDACTED] stated it was at this briefing staging point [REDACTED] was able to meet with all of the officers involved. [REDACTED] stated to me that they had [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] has been trained by the DEA in [REDACTED] done this 12 times. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] has also received training in it at West Allis Police Department. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] received this training from the DEA [REDACTED] believed over a year ago but [REDACTED] has also had in-house training in which this training has been taught to the West Allis Detective Bureau. [REDACTED] stated the general concept of a [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] had West Allis [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in the back seat of [REDACTED] vehicle. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] normally keeps people in the back seat during these operations so that the drug dealer's surveillance does not see 2 guys driving around the neighborhood. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] pushes [REDACTED] sun visors down and wears an old coat draped like a blanket over [REDACTED] tactical vest so they do not see the word "Police" on the vest. [REDACTED] stated they had a HIDTA radio and were on the frequency to communicate with the HIDTA officers. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] could hear and communicate using this walkie talkie but also could go on a Channel 4 on West Allis and also speak with them.

[REDACTED] stated this deal was supposed to go down on the 4800 block of North 19th Place. [REDACTED] stated they originally took up a position around 18th and Hampton Ave facing westbound but moved after they heard that the

Reporting Officer(s):
Borkowski, Matthew A.ID Number
MB535

ID Number

Pages:
9 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002488

Incident Location:

749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

deal had been changed to the 4900 block of North 19th Place. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] heard that the vehicle was seen in the area and that a (Detective or Officer) saw the vehicle. A Officer/ Detective called out the plate. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] moved [REDACTED] location of [REDACTED] vehicle to the area of Stark Street. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] was on Stark, facing west bound, in between North 18th and Stark and North 19th and Stark. [REDACTED] stated the target vehicle drove north on N 19th Place past Stark and then traveled southbound on N 19th Place past their position on Stark. [REDACTED] stated target vehicle did a U-turn and was facing northbound at the 4900 block N 19th Place. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] heard them call for teams to move in. [REDACTED] followed the Yukon onto North 19th Place, traveling northbound. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] observed the conversion van proceeding southbound and the gray Toyota target vehicle was parked roughly at the 4900 block facing north. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated the vehicle veered sharply northwest, striking the tree in a loud and violent collision. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] and the others in [REDACTED] vehicle exited the vehicle. [REDACTED] stated as [REDACTED] was approaching the vehicle, [REDACTED] was yelling "Police Department, Police Department!" [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] remembers yelling "Police Department" a number of times as [REDACTED] was approaching the driver's side of the vehicle. [REDACTED] stated the vehicle windows were heavily tinted and that [REDACTED] had [REDACTED] pistol out, carrying it in [REDACTED] left hand. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] is left handed, and that a tactical stack had formed on the vehicle. [REDACTED] stated someone yelled for a window break tool and that [REDACTED] holstered [REDACTED] gun. [REDACTED] stated there was an officer in front of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] does not know who that officer was but [REDACTED] stated that the officer in front knew that [REDACTED] was going to attempt to break the window.

At this point and time, [REDACTED] and Attorney Schauer demonstrated how the tactical stack worked and the attempt to break the window on this four-door Toyota. Attorney Schauer was the first officer in line and [REDACTED] was the second officer. They used the post of an officer cubicle to represent the front door post which separates the front door from the back door. [REDACTED] stated the first officer provided cover for [REDACTED] using his ballistic vest and had [REDACTED] pistol out to cover the threat as [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) used the window punch tool on the front driver's side. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] continued to hear, "Police Department, Police Department, show me your hands!" [REDACTED] stated the window punch was not working on the first couple attempts and that [REDACTED] changed positions of the tool. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] felt vulnerable in this position. [REDACTED] stated the first officer and [REDACTED] self tried not to go past the door jamb to maintain a good tactical position. [REDACTED] at this time showed me by sitting in a chair representing the front seat driver, the angle that [REDACTED] wished the driver to have if [REDACTED] was attempting to take a shot at [REDACTED] or Attorney Schauer who was representing the first officer in the stack.

Reporting Officer(s):

Borkowski, Matthew A.

ID Number

MB535

ID Number

Pages:

10 Of 12

Greendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002488Incident Location:
749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233Incident Date:
03/16/2017

██████████ stated to me that ██████ had 3 attempts on the car door window when ██████ heard someone yell, "Gun, Gun!" ██████ stated at this time ██████ ran from the front door of the Toyota to the rear driver's side of the Yukon. ██████ stated to me that there was a large group of police officers already huddled at the rear driver's side area of the Yukon and that ██████ went to the rear passenger side of the Yukon to take a better tactical position. From that position, ██████ could visually see the area ██████ believed the driver's head rest was.

██████████ stated ██████ then heard someone yell, "He has a gun aimed at you!" or "He is pointing it at you!". ██████ stated ██████ then heard gunshots. ██████ uses both of his hands here stating that ██████ heard gunshots from 2 separate locations using ██████ left and right hand to emphasize the point that ██████ heard gunshots in 2 different locations. ██████ stated ██████ saw an officer at the front passenger side fall back. ██████ stated ██████ looked in the face of the officer who had fallen back and "saw a look of utter terror." ██████ stated ██████ believed this officer had just been shot. ██████ stated ██████ focused and trained ██████ gun on the driver's head rest and fired 2 shots into the head rest. ██████ stated ██████ feared for ██████ life and the other officers' lives at the scene. ██████ stated ██████ truly believed that they, referring to the Police, were being shot at and that the officer on the front passenger side had just been shot.

██████████ stated the Yukon did have blue and red lights activated. ██████ stated they were all wearing tactical gear which had "Police" on it. ██████ stated ██████ heard numerous verbal commands of, "Police Department", "Police Officer", and "Show me your hands". ██████ stated after the shots had been fired, the vehicle accelerator was pressed down and ██████ observed the reverse lights on the gray Toyota. ██████ stated there was a cloud of smoke from the tires. ██████ stated DEA ██████ jumped into ██████ SUV and drove to the rear of the Toyota. ██████ stated ██████ kept ██████ on the vehicle. ██████ stated ██████ pushed ██████ seat down as if ██████ was in a position to sleep so that ██████ could have some type of cover from the Toyota. ██████ stated there was a number of people yelling for the guy in the Toyota to surrender or give up. ██████ stated ██████ remembered people yelling that there was medical help in the area that they could get him and that they would give him medical help if he would just give up. ██████ stated the vehicle continued in reverse until the tire popped. ██████ stated there was a large cloud of smoke and that all ██████ could observe was the reverse lights at one point.

██████████ stated ██████ took a tighter position against the Yukon and later would be relieved of ██████ responsibility after other officers and West Allis Police arrived on the scene. ██████ stated ██████ had formed up a shield team and had asked Officers who had been involved in the shooting to remove themselves from the situation.

██████████ stated ██████ sprinted to ██████ Subaru and then sprinted to a Milwaukee Sergeant's vehicle where ██████ sat until ██████ was placed into another car.

Reporting Officer(s):
Borkowski, Matthew A.ID Number
MB535

ID Number

Pages:
11 Of 12

Greendale Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-002488Incident Location:
749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233Incident Date:
03/16/2017

██████████ stated ██████████ was brought to the 1st District on the 6th Floor where we eventually met.

Detective Sergeant Skornia and I showed ██████████ a diagram with the vehicles and a diagram without the vehicles. ██████████ then went over the events. ██████████ drew in ██████████ route and the locations and positions of the vehicles. ██████████ also took a diagram and drew what ██████████ felt was an accurate depiction of what occurred when they attempted to do the ██████████. ██████████ and Attorney Schauer also had a map of the area and drew out the different locations the West Allis Detectives were at and where everything occurred. ██████████ signed and dated all 3 of these diagrams which I would later inventory and turn over to the Wauwatosa Police Department.

On Tuesday, March 21, 2017, I met with Detective Sergeant Skornia at the Greendale Safety Center. Sergeant Skornia wanted to go over the notes one final time and see the status of my report. Sergeant Skornia stated there would be a meeting on Thursday, March 23, 2017 at 1:00pm at the Wauwatosa Police Department.

Reporting Officer(s):
Borkowski, Matthew A.ID Number
MB535

ID Number

Pages:
12 Of 12



Greenfield Police Department

Incident Report

Incident:

Informational Report

Incident Report Number:

17-000752

Between: Date - Time

And/At: Date-Time

3/16/17

19:36

Incident Location:

19/Stark

CFS Code-1:

8106

CFS Code-2:

CFS Code-3:

Offense Code-4:

CFS Code-5:

CFS Code-6:

CFS Code-7:

CFS Code-8:

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DOB:

Race/Sex:

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Home Phone Number

Employer

Work Phone Number

Employer Address

Cell Phone Number

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DOB:

Race/Sex:

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Home Phone Number

Employer

Work Phone Number

Employer Address

Cell Phone Number

SUMMARY

Thursday, 03/16/17, 7:36PM

On the above date and time, I responded to North 19th Street and West Stark Avenue as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team, which had been assigned to investigate an officer involved shooting.

Upon arrival, I met with Lieutenant Jim Mastrocola of the Wauwatosa Police Department to receive my assignment.

Lieutenant Mastrocola assigned me to respond to the Milwaukee Police Department, District #1, to organize investigators being assigned to officers involved in this shooting. I was advised that the officers

Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)

License Number:

State:

Expiration Year:

Vin:

Insurance Company:

Other Vehicle Information:

NCIC#

Reporting Officer(s):

Lindstrom, Eric W.

Payroll Number

196

Payroll Number:

Report Date:

03/20/2017

Time Received:

19:36:44

Time Cleared:

15:37:43

Unit(s) Assigned

73E, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 104

Pages

1 OF 3

Reviewed by

Lindstrom, Eric W.

Payroll Number

196

Copy To

Date:

03/20/2017

CFS Code-1:

8106

Incident Report Number:

17-000752

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

involved would all be on the 6th floor meeting with their respective union attorneys.

I was told that the following officers would be present at that location:

██████████, West Allis Police Department

██████████, West Allis Police Department

██████████, DEA

██████████, Milwaukee Police Department

██████████, Milwaukee Police Department

██████████, Milwaukee Police Department

I responded to the sixth floor of District #1 and met with Captain Michael Brunner of the Greenfield Police Department, Detectives Purtell and Bichler of the Glendale Police Department, Detective Lewandowski of the Wauwatosa Police Department, and Detective Borkowski of the Greendale Police Department.

I met with the union representatives of the officers and began placing investigators with involved officers to make introductions, although it was made clear that no interviews would be conducted at this time. The investigators simply introduced themselves to the officer and obtained their contact information, so they could set up interviews at a future date.

We waited in the office area for quite some time, as the officers had to have photos taken and have their weapons recovered, which was all being handled by the Wauwatosa Police Department. I was eventually tasked with introducing myself to ██████████ of the Milwaukee Police Department. I did so and also met with ██████ attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz, from the Cermele and Matthews law firm.

After I completed meeting with them, I had no further contact with officers at District #1 and responded with Captain Brunner back to 19th and Stark to meet with Lieutenant Mastrocola. I was briefed on the current standing of the investigation, but had no further involvement in investigating anything else at this time.

On Friday, 03/17/17, at approximately 11:15AM, I made phone contact with ██████'s attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz. Attorney Schwartz notified me

Reporting Officer(s):

Lindstrom, Eric W.

ID Number

196

ID Number:

Pages:

2 Of 3

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

that [REDACTED] would not be giving a voluntary statement to investigators and said they would not be open to giving any statement at this time. I clarified with Attorney Schwartz if she meant that only [REDACTED] would not be giving a statement. She replied that none of the Milwaukee Officers involved in this shooting would be giving a statement. Attorney Schwartz confirmed she meant that [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would all refrain from giving statements.

I participated in a couple of conference calls with the investigators in this case and passed along this information that there would be no statements obtained from these three officers.

Detective Sergeant Eric W. Lindstrom #27

EWL/jbs

Reporting Officer(s):

Lindstrom, Eric W.

ID Number

196

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 3

Greenfield Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Friday, 03/17/17

On the above day and date, as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team, I was assigned to interview witness [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. These interviews were in regards to an officer involved shooting which occurred on Thursday, 03/16/17, in the 4900 block of North 19th Place, City and County of Milwaukee.

I then made contact with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised me that [REDACTED] had spoken with [REDACTED] attorney and [REDACTED] was willing to speak with me and make a statement. Arrangements were then made to meet with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] attorney on Saturday, 03/18/17, at 10:00AM at the Greenfield Police Department.

I was then able to make contact with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] also agreed to provide a statement. Arrangements were made to speak with [REDACTED] at the HIDTA office, 801 West Michigan Street in the City of Milwaukee.

I then received a phone call from Wauwatosa Police Lieutenant James Mastrocola. Lieutenant Mastrocola was requesting assistance in interviewing another witness officer. This officer was identified as [REDACTED] and arrangements were made to meet with [REDACTED] on Saturday, 03/18/17, at 11:00AM at the Greenfield Police Department.

On Saturday, 03/18/17, I reported for duty at the Greenfield Police Department. At approximately 10:00AM, I met with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz of the Cermele and Matthews, SC law firm. I then escorted Attorney Schwartz and [REDACTED] into the administrative conference room for this interview. Present for this interview was Greenfield Police Detective Scott Simons.

Detective Gregory D. Hoppe #93

GDH/jbs

NAMES**Witness**

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53204

Reporting Officer(s): Hoppe, Gregory D.	Payroll Number: 143	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

DOB: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

2 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY INTERVIEW OF MILWAUKEE POLICE [REDACTED] Saturday, 03/18/17 On the above day and date at approximately 10:00AM, Detective Simons and I interviewed Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] in the administrative conference room at the Greenfield Police Department. Present with [REDACTED] was [REDACTED] attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz. The incident to be discussed was the officer involved shooting. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] is currently employed by the Milwaukee Police Department and has been since [REDACTED]/03. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] is currently assigned to the HIDTA Drug and Gang Task Force, working out of the HIDTA office at 801 West Michigan Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] regular shift is [REDACTED] shift and that [REDACTED] scheduled hours are technically [REDACTED] until [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] has been assigned to HIDTA since October 2015. [REDACTED] told me there are eight people in [REDACTED] task force group and [REDACTED] does not work regularly with any single partner. [REDACTED] told me this is a plain clothes assignment. I reviewed with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] work day hours prior to the shooting incident. [REDACTED] told me that on the date of the officer involved shooting, which was 03/16/17, [REDACTED] was scheduled to work 1:00PM to 9:00PM. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] was assisting in an unrelated operation where HIDTA officers were going to purchase one gram of heroin from a suspect. [REDACTED] said that this assignment occurred between 1:30 and 2:00PM and that one gram of heroin was purchased and that this particular buy was successful. [REDACTED] said that this operation was unrelated to the incident that happened later in the afternoon. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] went with [REDACTED] to preliminary court to get a warrant. [REDACTED] said they were there about an hour. [REDACTED] said they received word about a buy bust that was to potentially occur around 4:00PM and they were asked if they could help. [REDACTED] said this buy bust was in regards to a Confidential Informant (CI) from an operation that had occurred earlier in the day at 8:00AM and did not have anything to do with the warrant that [REDACTED] was attempting to get. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] finished getting [REDACTED] warrant signed and went back to HIDTA. [REDACTED] said they briefed between 4:00PM and 4:30PM, in regards to the evenings buy bust. [REDACTED] told me that twelve officers confirmed that they could help with this buy bust. [REDACTED] said that this briefing			
Reporting Officer(s): Hoppe, Gregory D.		Payroll Number: 143	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

occurred at the conference table at HIDTA and Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] conducted the briefing.

[REDACTED] provided information as to the target and location. [REDACTED] said that they had not been able to identify the target and that the CI knew the target by the nickname of "BIG BRO". During this briefing, the target was described as a black male in his thirties, having a heavysset build. [REDACTED] stated the CI said that every deal [REDACTED] has done with the target has occurred in the 4800 block of North 19th Place in the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee.

[REDACTED] said a call had been made about forty minutes before the briefing by the CI to the target and that the target said that he would be good in an hour. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] ordered up 150 grams of heroin. [REDACTED] said that they would meet in twenty minutes for another briefing. [REDACTED] said this second briefing took place at a park near Glendale and Green Bay Avenue. [REDACTED] said the officers got together and briefed. [REDACTED] said the reason for the briefing at this location was because some guys were already out on the street. [REDACTED] told me they had called the West Allis Police Department Special Operations Unit to help out as well.

[REDACTED] said they got geared up. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] also briefed them that the CI has not seen the target with a gun in the past, or if the target had a gun, [REDACTED] did not see it. [REDACTED] told me that he and Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] all rode together in a van during this operation. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] was the driver and that [REDACTED] was the front seat passenger and [REDACTED] was seated in the rear, behind [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] to describe their undercover vehicle and he described it as a tan conversion van, possibly a GMC or a custom craft van. I asked [REDACTED] if there was any squad video or any body cams and [REDACTED] said there was no squad video. [REDACTED] said as undercover operatives, they do not wear body cams and have not been assigned body cams.

[REDACTED] was asked what [REDACTED] role was in this operation. [REDACTED] said their role in this operation was to be a [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that the CI reported that the target always met [REDACTED] on the same block. Due to the fact that the CI said the target always met in the same location, they could set up and they chose to set up at the north end of the block. I then showed to [REDACTED] a diagram of the scene, which was drawn to scale by Wisconsin State Patrol Troopers Michael Smith and Matthew Johnson. This diagram, with writings on it by Police [REDACTED] [REDACTED], will be inventoried into property as evidence and a copy will be attached.

[REDACTED] told me that the CI was with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in another vehicle. This was not to be a

Reporting Officer(s):
Hoppe, Gregory D.ID Number
143

ID Number

Pages:
2 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

transactional buy bust. [REDACTED] told me that the CI was not to meet with the target. The plan was for the CI to point out the target and his car. Information was received from the CI that the target vehicle would be a grey colored Toyota Avalon 4-door with heavily tinted windows. [REDACTED] could not remember the plate. [REDACTED] said information was received from the CI that the target would be coming alone.

Using the Wisconsin State Patrol scale diagram, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] initially parked the van that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] partners were in on North 19th Street, just north of the next eastbound/westbound cross street, which was believed to be Fairmont Avenue. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] parked [REDACTED] vehicle on N. 19th Place and was facing in a southbound direction. [REDACTED] said the other [REDACTED] vehicle in this operation was parked about one block south by Hampton on North 19th Place. [REDACTED] said it was believed that the suspect would come off of Hampton and that [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) would be the [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] would wait for the target vehicle to park.

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED], along with the CI, parked in their vehicle to the south of [REDACTED] on 19th Place, so the CI could see the area. [REDACTED] told me that there were at least five to six other vehicles in the immediate area and they were all undercover cars. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] remembered what time [REDACTED] had set up on North 19th Place and [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] did not remember the time. [REDACTED] could only tell me that it was still light out when [REDACTED] set up on North 19th Place.

[REDACTED] said there was talk over the radio by DEA [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was telling officers about contingency plans over the radio if the [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) did not go as planned or if the target vehicle came from a different way. [REDACTED] said that the target vehicle did not come off of Hampton Avenue as it was suspected it would. [REDACTED] said the target vehicle actually traveled southbound on North 19th Place and passed [REDACTED] undercover vehicle.

[REDACTED] told me that the target vehicle came to a stop for the stop sign and after coming to a stop, continued driving southbound on North 19th Place, to the 4800 block. [REDACTED] told me that they would now be [REDACTED] and the other undercover vehicle would be [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED]; [REDACTED]. The target vehicle, however, did not park in the 4800 block of North 19th Place and the target vehicle makes a Y-turn.

[REDACTED] said at that point [REDACTED] had been stopped at the stop sign at North 19th Place and West Fairmont Avenue and that [REDACTED] could not sit there any longer and risk being spotted. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] turned off and began traveling westbound on West Fairmont Avenue. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] heard over

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

█████ squad radio that the suspect had completed the Y-turn and had gone northbound on North 19th Place. ██████ said ██████ heard over ██████ squad radio that the target vehicle had parked. ██████ said that ██████ circled around the block. ██████ said ██████ drove westbound to 20th Street, northbound to the next street, went eastbound to 19th Place and then drove southbound on North 19th Place.

█████ told me that as ██████ was driving southbound on North 19th Place and ██████ saw the target parked in the middle of the block on the east side of the street. ██████
█████
█████

█████
█████
█████

█████
█████
█████
█████

█████
█████
█████
█████

█████
█████
█████
█████
█████

█████
█████
█████
█████

█████, but the target car sped up and as it tried to ██████, it crashed into the tree. When asked the reasons why ██████ believed the target vehicle may have sped up, ██████ said it was possible that the target had seen ██████ van at the stop sign or that the target was just becoming impatient while waiting for the CI.

█████ said ██████ continued driving southbound on North 19th Place and ██████ came to a stop just short of the vehicle and that ██████ never actually contacted the vehicle. ██████ said after the target vehicle hit the tree, the ██████
█████
█████

Reporting Officer(s):
Hoppe, Gregory D.ID Number
143

ID Number

Pages:
4 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████ said that the passengers in ██████████ undercover van, fellow ██████████ and ██████████, jumped out. ██████████ said ██████████ jumped out from the front passenger seat of the undercover van and ██████████ jumped out from the rear passenger seat, behind ██████████. ██████████ said ██████████ saw ██████████ go up to the front passenger side window of the target vehicle. ██████████ said ██████████ had lost sight of where ██████████ had gone.

██████████ said ██████████ undercover van, at that point, was parked only about ten feet away from the target vehicle. ██████████ told me that ██████████ decided to back ██████████ undercover vehicle up and one of the reasons for that was that ██████████ could see and hear the target vehicle's tires screeching in reverse. ██████████ specifically said that ██████████ could see and hear the front passenger tire of the target vehicle screeching in reverse and the reason ██████████ wanted to back up ██████████ undercover vehicle was in case the target vehicle got loose, so ██████████ backed up five or ten feet. ██████████ also told me that the windows on ██████████ undercover van were rolled up.

██████████ said that as ██████████ backed up, ██████████ went to the front passenger window of the target vehicle. ██████████ said ██████████ saw ██████████ next to ██████████. ██████████ said ██████████ saw ██████████ push ██████████ to the front of the vehicle. ██████████ told me that ██████████ had been trying to break out the front passenger window and that ██████████ had been trying to break out the rear passenger side window. ██████████ said neither ██████████ nor ██████████ were successful, in completely breaking out the windows.

██████████ was asked what type of window break tools ██████████ and ██████████ had. ██████████ said that ██████████ had a pen-style tool with a tip used as a punch and ██████████ had a halligan tool, which ██████████ described as being similar to a claw hammer. ██████████ told me that ██████████ remembered at some point that ██████████ could see holes in both the front and rear passenger side windows, roughly the diameter of the Gatorade bottle sitting in front of ██████████. ██████████ explained that they were trained to break out tinted windows by hitting them in the bottom right and raking them out. ██████████ said that it was extremely difficult to break out heavily tinted windows.

██████████ told me that after ██████████ had pushed ██████████ forward, ██████████ saw ██████████ on the front passenger side fender area of the vehicle, looking into the front window. ██████████ said that was when ██████████ saw ██████████ on the front driver's side fender panel area, looking into the windshield. ██████████ then referenced the scaled diagram and pointed to the areas outside of the target vehicle where ██████████ and ██████████ were standing and looking into what ██████████ believed to be the front window.

██████████ told me that ██████████ then could hear officers yelling, "Put your hands up! Stop!" I asked ██████████ if the front window of the target

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

vehicle was tinted and [REDACTED] said it was not. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] could see the suspect in the vehicle or if [REDACTED] could see the suspect's weapon in the vehicle and [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] could not see anything inside of the car, including any suspect(s) or weapons.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] heard [REDACTED] yell, "Gun!" really, really loud. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] then heard [REDACTED] scream, "Gun! Gun! Gun!" [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] van windows were up and [REDACTED] was still inside of the van in the driver's position when officers were screaming commands and yelling, "Gun!" [REDACTED] couldn't remember if the passenger side door to [REDACTED] undercover vehicle was closed.

[REDACTED] told me that once [REDACTED] heard officers scream, "Gun!" [REDACTED] focused on them. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] then retreated westbound into a yard for cover and [REDACTED] ran eastbound; however, [REDACTED] did not specifically see where [REDACTED] went and believed that [REDACTED] possibly ran behind [REDACTED] undercover van for cover. [REDACTED] was asked if [REDACTED] remembered if [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had shut [REDACTED] undercover van's door when they approached the target car and [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] did not remember.

[REDACTED] said that after [REDACTED] watched [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] retreat and take cover, that it was less than a second when [REDACTED] heard two initial gunshots. [REDACTED] said the gunshots did not seem loud, but they were definitely gunshots. [REDACTED] said after [REDACTED] heard the first two gunshots ring out, [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] fall backwards into the street, essentially into the front area of [REDACTED] van. [REDACTED] said because [REDACTED] van is set higher up, [REDACTED] could not see [REDACTED] laying on the ground. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] fall backwards before officers returned gunfire and that [REDACTED] fell backwards after the first two shots were fired.

[REDACTED] said that when [REDACTED] heard the first shots, they sounded like, "Pop. Pop". [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] knew they were gunshots and [REDACTED] did not see who was initially shooting. [REDACTED] did say after all of the shots had been fired, including return fire by officers, [REDACTED] noticed [REDACTED] was next to [REDACTED] van. [REDACTED] told me [REDACTED] got out to check on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] said, "That motherfucker shot at my face". [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) that [REDACTED] saw the muzzle blast and felt the bullet go past [REDACTED] head.

[REDACTED] was asked how many shots [REDACTED] believed [REDACTED] heard and [REDACTED] thought it was around twenty. [REDACTED] could not see who was doing the shooting, but stated that more than one person was shooting. [REDACTED] told me that after the shooting had stopped, the target vehicle's tires were still squealing in reverse. During this confrontation, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] believed there was a slight pause of the vehicle's tires spinning backwards; however, the reverse spinning of the tires started up again. [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

told me that [REDACTED] was not sure if the tires were spinning in reverse during the time that officers were returning fire. [REDACTED] said after the last of the gunshots had occurred, it went quiet and [REDACTED] could see and hear the wheels on the target vehicle still turning.

[REDACTED] went on to tell me that after [REDACTED] noticed [REDACTED] bump up against [REDACTED] van, [REDACTED] used [REDACTED] driver's door for cover and got out and pulled [REDACTED] to the back of [REDACTED] undercover van. [REDACTED] said that was when [REDACTED] made the statement to [REDACTED] in which [REDACTED] said, "That motherfucker shot at my face".

[REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to let [REDACTED] check [REDACTED] over. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] massaged [REDACTED]'s neck. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to holster [REDACTED] weapon, as [REDACTED] was shaking. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] then checked [REDACTED] over. [REDACTED] checked [REDACTED]'s chest, neck and arms, and turned [REDACTED] around and checked [REDACTED] legs. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did this because they now had cover and [REDACTED] was by the driver's side door of [REDACTED] undercover van providing cover.

[REDACTED] said as [REDACTED] was checking [REDACTED] over, [REDACTED] noticed [REDACTED] had a hole in [REDACTED] shirt's arms. [REDACTED] told me [REDACTED] could not remember which arm had the hole in it. [REDACTED] told me this made [REDACTED] initially think that [REDACTED] had been shot. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] questioned [REDACTED] about the hole in [REDACTED] shirt and that [REDACTED] said that happened from [REDACTED] falling back. However, [REDACTED] said that the hole in [REDACTED]'s shirt looked similar to the size of a cigarette burn. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] again checked [REDACTED] over and calmed [REDACTED] down.

[REDACTED] said after checking [REDACTED] over, [REDACTED] then stood behind [REDACTED], who was providing cover, and [REDACTED] stood behind [REDACTED] and they provided cover on the vehicle.

[REDACTED] said the target vehicle still had its wheels spinning. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] could see the front passenger wheel spinning and it was barely touching the concrete. [REDACTED] said that the target car's engine continued whining and the tires squealing. [REDACTED] said that officers were giving commands, identifying themselves as police, and telling the suspect to give up and exit the vehicle. [REDACTED] said multiple officers were yelling the command and there were five to six sessions of commands given to the target, who was still inside of his vehicle. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] could hear any response from the suspect inside the target vehicle and [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] could not see into the target vehicle and did not hear any response.

[REDACTED] said that because the tires were spinning, smoke started billowing out from the target car. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] believed the engine started malfunctioning and the engine now started smoking. [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Page(s)

7 OF 12

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

█████ said that the whole interior of the car filled with smoke and smoke was coming out of the holes in the windows of the vehicle. █████ said that the vehicle's wheels were still spinning and that the whole car was engulfed in smoke.

█████ said they did not approach the vehicle because █████ knew the suspect had shot at them, they could not see in the car, and the car was still in reverse. █████ said that was when DEA █████ pulled up in a UC vehicle and placed it behind the target vehicle, bumper to bumper. █████ described █████'s vehicle as a small SUV.

█████ said that they called for a shield through their dispatchers and they held cover until a shield arrived. █████ said between the call for the shield and when it actually showed up, it felt like a long time. █████ said that during this time, the car seized and a huge flame shot out from underneath the hood. █████ said there was more smoke and a tire exploded and the car stopped. █████ said that smoke was pouring out of the vehicle.

█████ said the West Allis Police Department arrived with a shield, as MPD's Tac Team was off that day. █████ said that by the time the West Allis Police Department arrived on scene with the shield, the smoke was all gone. █████ said █████ could now personally see in the vehicle through the holes; however, █████ still could not see the suspect. █████ assumed that if the suspect was in the car, he was either laying down or was slumped over.

█████ said that when the West Allis Police Department arrived with the shield, it was given to █████. █████ said that █████ held the shield and that █████ and other officers approached the suspect vehicle on the passenger side. █████ said █████ did not know which officers performed this approach. █████ said that the team got up to the vehicle and █████ heard, "He is down". █████ said that the team with the shield had approached the suspect vehicle on the passenger side; however, a number of other officers went to the driver's side of the vehicle, with others remaining on the passenger side.

█████ said █████ heard West Allis Police Department officers yell, "He still has the gun, it's still in his hand, his finger is on the trigger. Watch out, it's pointed at you". █████ said someone then yelled from the passenger side of the vehicle that the suspect had a gun. █████ said that two uniformed patrol officers from West Allis Police Department assisted at the scene. █████ said that officers were unable to get the door open and that they used █████'s claw hammer to break out the driver's side window.

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date

03/16/2017

██████████ said that when officers had cleared the passenger side of the vehicle, ██████ had repositioned ██████ self and moved over to the outside of the driver's side door of the target vehicle. ██████████ indicated that to make that approach, ██████ walked around ██████████'s vehicle, another undercover vehicle, and re-approached, walking northbound towards the target vehicle.

██████████ said when ██████ repositioned ██████ self on the driver's side of the vehicle, ██████ could see through the broken out window the suspect in the vehicle. ██████████ described him as a black male in his thirties, having a scruffy beard, wearing a black leather jacket. ██████████ said ██████ saw the suspect sitting in the driver's seat of the target vehicle and the suspect was slumped over forward, just to his right, towards the center console.

██████████ said that ██████ could see the suspect had a black colored semiautomatic handgun in his right hand. ██████████ believed this was a Glock or a Smith and Wesson firearm. ██████████ said ██████ could see the suspect's finger on the trigger, wrapped around it. ██████████ said ██████ did not see a lot of blood at that time.

I asked ██████████ which way the gun was facing in the suspect's hand. ██████ said he believed the gun was down towards the suspect's lap and if the gun were to have been shot at that point, the shot would go out the driver's side of the vehicle. I asked ██████████ if the suspect had been seat belted in and ██████ said no. ██████████ said ██████ did see glass all around. I asked ██████████ if ██████ saw any narcotics or illegal substances in plain view and ██████ stated ██████ did not.

██████████ told me that ██████████ then walked up behind ██████ on the driver's side door of the vehicle and reached through the window, checking the suspect for vitals. ██████████ said after ██████████ stuck ██████ hand through the window, ██████ checked for a pulse on the subject's neck two or three times and ██████████ could not feel a pulse. ██████████ said that the suspect was PNB. ██████████ said there was then a debate whether to take the suspect out of the car or leave him in the car. ██████████ said it was the call of the bosses to take the suspect out of the vehicle.

██████████ said before that happened, they explained the need to tell the bosses what they saw. ██████████ said they told the bosses that they wanted to take photographs of the suspect still seated in the car with his gun in his hand. ██████████ told me that Milwaukee Police ██████████ retrieved HIDTA's digital camera and took three or four photographs. The photographs depicted what ██████ saw, referencing the suspect holding the gun in his hand with his finger on the trigger. ██████████ was asked who removed the suspect from the vehicle and ██████ stated ██████ did not know. ██████████ was asked which supervisor made the decision to remove the suspect from

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

9 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

the vehicle and [REDACTED] said Milwaukee Police [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] was asked if there was anyone else on the scene. [REDACTED] said that Chief Flynn came up to them and was talking to them. [REDACTED] told me that after the incident, [REDACTED] had returned to the van and had a seat inside of it. [REDACTED] told me that he was joined by [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me that bosses came over and assigned detectives to sit with them.

I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] made any statements and [REDACTED] said that Chief Flynn asked if they were okay, and if the vests they were wearing now were the vests they were wearing when this incident occurred. Chief Flynn then said he was asking too many questions and that he would leave. [REDACTED] told me that two detectives then took [REDACTED] in a car back to the Police Administration Building.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] then turned over [REDACTED] firearm to Milwaukee Police Detective Slomczewski. [REDACTED] said that Milwaukee Police Detective Rudy Alvarado was also with Detective Slomczewski. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] firearm to Detective Slomczewski and Detective Slomczewski downloaded the firearm and magazines. [REDACTED] said that Detective Slomczewski then began interviewing [REDACTED] and got preliminary information, when a representative from the Milwaukee Police Association, Union Rep Lauda, showed up and asked to stop the questioning. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] believed this interview was recorded audibly, but not visually.

I then asked [REDACTED] what [REDACTED] was wearing when this incident occurred. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had been wearing a long sleeve black colored t-shirt with "Police" written in which on the sleeves. The shirt says "Drug/Gang Task Force" on the front and back. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was wearing an outer vest carrier with the molly system. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had handcuffs, two extra magazines and a flashlight. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] had a velcro MPD badge patch on [REDACTED] vest. [REDACTED] also said that [REDACTED] name was on a velcro patch which was affixed to [REDACTED] chest. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not remember which sides of [REDACTED] vest [REDACTED] name and badge patch were attached to.

[REDACTED] said on the back of [REDACTED] vest, there was a patch that said "Police". [REDACTED] also said that [REDACTED] had been wearing a grey knit hat, blue jeans and grey Nike tennis shoes. [REDACTED] said that members of the Wauwatosa Police Department did take photographs of [REDACTED] that evening. In addition, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had a radio, flashlight, cuff key and tourniquet kit all on [REDACTED] vest. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] does not wear a duty belt and that [REDACTED] had his Milwaukee Police Department issued sidearm, a Smith and Wesson .40 caliber, on a holster attached to [REDACTED] belt. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did have a badge and Milwaukee Police ID lanyard around [REDACTED] neck; however,

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date

03/16/2017

it was tucked inside of [REDACTED] vest carrier.

[REDACTED] was questioned about body cameras and [REDACTED] stated that undercover officers will not use body cams and that body cameras are not assigned to them. [REDACTED] also said that none of the undercover vehicles had squad cameras in them.

I then gave to [REDACTED] the diagram that had been referenced earlier in this interview. [REDACTED] was asked to draw out the route [REDACTED] took during the initial [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then drew with dotted lines [REDACTED] vehicle traveling southbound on North 19th Place in the center of the street. [REDACTED] had drawn the suspect vehicle and drew the suspect vehicle parked in the right curb lane of the 4900 block of North 19th Place.

[REDACTED] then drew dotted lines indicating that [REDACTED] was driving [REDACTED]. [REDACTED], the suspect vehicle then drove to its left, crashing into a tree. [REDACTED] then pointed to where the vehicle is drawn as having stopped and stated that it is almost in the exact position where [REDACTED] remembers. [REDACTED] said as the suspect vehicle pulled out and [REDACTED], [REDACTED] when it sped up and crashed into the tree.

[REDACTED] also put the initials "[REDACTED]" for [REDACTED] and "[REDACTED]" for [REDACTED] on the passenger side of what is reported to be [REDACTED] vehicle on this drawing, and showing what doors they had come out of. [REDACTED] also drew a line from another vehicle, depicted as the [REDACTED], from the front passenger side and indicated that was the route that [REDACTED] had walked to begin trying to break out the rear window. [REDACTED] then signed and dated this form. See attached copy.

I then asked a few follow up questions. I then asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] had ever seen any muzzle flash from inside of the suspect vehicle and [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] did not. I then asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] had anything else to add to [REDACTED] statement and [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] did not.

On Monday 03/20/17, I conducted further follow up with [REDACTED]. I confirmed with [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] took cover when "Gun" was being shouted and that it less than a second after that that [REDACTED] heard the two gun shots. I asked if [REDACTED] was banging on the window with [REDACTED] hallligan prior to the shots and [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] didn't remember. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] was at the passenger side window when the two shots rang out and that is when [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] fall to the ground. I asked [REDACTED] if the sound of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] attempting to break out

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

11 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date

03/16/2017

the windows could have been mistaken for gunshots and [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] didn't think so and that they are two different sounds.

Detective Gregory D. Hoppe #93

GDH/jbs

Reporting Officer(s)

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

12 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Monday, 03/20/17

On the above day and date, as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team, I was assigned to interview witness [REDACTED]. This interview was in regards to an officer involved shooting on Thursday, 03/16/17, in the 4900 block of North 19th Place, City and County of Milwaukee. This interview was to take place at the HIDTA Offices at 801 West Michigan Avenue.

At approximately 3:00PM, Detective Birschbach and I responded to the HIDTA Offices at 801 West Michigan Avenue and met with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz of the Cermele and Matthews, S.C. law firm. We were then escorted to a private conference room for this interview.

Prior to beginning the interview, I told [REDACTED] that this was not a custodial interview and that [REDACTED] was free to end the questioning and leave at any time [REDACTED] wished. I also told [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] attorney that if breaks were needed during this interview, to let us know. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] attorney said they understood and [REDACTED] advised [REDACTED] was willing to answer questions and make a statement in regards to this statement.

Detective Gregory D. Hoppe #93

GDH/jbs

NAMES

Witness

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53204

Reporting Officer(s): Hoppe, Gregory D.	Payroll Number: 143	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/21/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Greenfield Police Department

Property Report

Property Number: 17-000851	Case Number: 17-000752	Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017 19:36:
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip)		Recovery Date: 03/21/2017 11:40:06
Found in Possession of:	Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained: Sent to Property Room 03/21/2017 11:40:06	☐ Found Property

Item#	Type	Reason
1	Article	Evidence
Description: Five diagrams of crime scene with writings from OFC's [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Quan/Value: 5.000 / \$10.00 Disposition: Sent To Property Room		
2	Article	Evidence
Description: Photographs from crime scene Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$2.00 Disposition: Sent To Property Room		

Reporting Officer: Hoppe, Gregory D	ID Number:	Reviewed by: Hoppe, Gregory D	ID Number:	Report Date: 03/16/2017
--	------------	----------------------------------	------------	----------------------------

Disposition of Property

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:	Owner - Address:	
Signature of Owner - Agent:	Signature of Officer Releasing Property:	

Greenfield Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY**INTERVIEW OF MILWAUKEE POLICE [REDACTED]**

Monday, 03/20/17

On the above day and date, at approximately 3:00PM, Detective Birschbach and I interviewed Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] in a conference room in the HIDTA offices. Present with [REDACTED] was [REDACTED] attorney, Jaclyn Schwartz. The interview was to be in regards to the officer involved shooting which occurred on 03/16/17.

[REDACTED]'S EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

[REDACTED] is currently employed by the Milwaukee Police Department and has been employed as a police officer since [REDACTED]/06. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] current rank is that of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] was not hired as a Milwaukee police aide and [REDACTED] did not have any jobs in law enforcement prior to being hired by the Milwaukee Police Department. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] has been assigned for the past two and a half years to HIDTA and [REDACTED] works the North Central Drug/Gang Task Force. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] is also on an entry team for HIDTA.

[REDACTED]'S WORK UNIFORM

[REDACTED] told me that on the day of this incident, [REDACTED] had been wearing blue jeans and a grey windbreaker. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was wearing a black exterior vest carrier with MPD issued body armor over [REDACTED] windbreaker. [REDACTED] said that on this vest carrier there was a case for magazine pouches and [REDACTED] had been carrying two extra magazines.

[REDACTED] also said that the vest carrier consisted of [REDACTED] radio holster, flashlight holder and a single set of handcuffs, which were clipped to the vest. [REDACTED] said on [REDACTED] front left breast area of the exterior vest was a velcro patch with [REDACTED] name "[REDACTED]" in white lettering. On the right front chest area of the exterior vest was a velcro badge patch insignia, which was silver in color. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] badge was clipped onto the left front of [REDACTED] pants and [REDACTED] ID lanyard was tucked inside of [REDACTED] vest.

[REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] was wearing a baseball hat and tennis shoes. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] had been carrying pepper spray or an ECD and [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] had not been carrying either of those items. [REDACTED] was carrying [REDACTED] Milwaukee Police Department issued Smith and Wesson M&P .40 caliber semiautomatic handgun in a holster, which was affixed to [REDACTED] belt.

Reporting Officer(s): Hoppe, Gregory D.	Payroll Number: 143	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/21/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

██████████ said ██████████ was not wearing a regular duty belt. ██████████ told me that ██████████ also had a metal pen sleeved in the center of ██████████ vest with a carbon tip, which was ██████████ window breaking tool. ██████████ said that in ██████████ capacity as an undercover officer, ██████████ does not wear a body camera and ██████████ does not believe any undercover officer wears a body camera. ██████████ believes that there are not any dash cameras in the undercover vehicles.

██████████'S STATEMENT

██████████ told me that ██████████ works ██████████ shift and ██████████ scheduled hours are ██████████ to ██████████ or ██████████ to ██████████. ██████████ said ██████████ was scheduled to work 1:00PM to 9:00PM on 03/16/17. ██████████ said ██████████ arrived for work at 8:00AM that morning. ██████████ said that on the morning of 03/16/17, ██████████ assisted in the execution of two search warrants for two dayshift investigations. The first search warrant occurred between 9:00 and 9:30AM on the northwest side and approximately a half hour later, ██████████ assisted with the execution of a second search warrant. ██████████ said that the two search warrants were related to each other. ██████████ said after 1:00PM, they were to be on standby.

██████████ said that ██████████ partner, ██████████, received a text message about a possible search warrant and a buy bust, which prompted ██████████ to call West Allis Police ██████████. ██████████ said it was between 3:00 and 3:30PM when he and ██████████ communicated with ██████████, who said that ██████████ got information that the target from the morning search warrant had flipped and was going to order up later.

██████████ said that they were going to do a buy bust and a search warrant of the afternoon target's residence. ██████████ wanted to know if they were in. ██████████ said that because they were specially assigned to assist in a federal wire case, they had to ask for permission. ██████████ said that ██████████ got permission from HIDTA ██████████ for them to participate in this evening's buy bust and search warrant.

██████████ said that ██████████ and ██████████ were told that this evening's target was related to the current wire case that they had been assisting on. ██████████ said that in the next hour to hour and a half, they got ready. ██████████ said ██████████ and ██████████ also worked on some of their cases and did some spot checks for some of their unrelated pending cases. ██████████ said that ██████████ and ██████████ finished those spot checks and returned back to the HIDTA offices between 4:00 and 4:30PM.

██████████ said they talked to ██████████ about the investigation. ██████████ said they got ready for the 5:00PM briefing. ██████████ said the briefing for this evening's buy bust and search

Reporting Officer(s):
Hoppe, Gregory D.ID Number
143

ID Number

Pages
2 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number:

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

warrant did occur at 5:00PM at the conference table at the HIDTA offices. [REDACTED] said Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] was one of the lead detectives for this investigation.

[REDACTED] said that in addition to him, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] were also going to participate in this operation. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] believed three West Allis Officers/Detectives, along with agents from DCI, were going to assist in this operation. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] believed around 17 to 18 people would be involved in this operation.

[REDACTED] said that during this briefing, an operational plan was developed. The CI was to call the supplier and order up 150 grams of heroin. [REDACTED] learned during this briefing that the CI had previously ordered 100 grams of heroin from the target in the past. Officers also learned that when the CI makes the call, the deals always happen around 19th and Hampton. [REDACTED] said that the target does not have to see the CI to bring the drugs and that the target was very comfortable with the CI.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] received information from the briefing that the target had not yet been identified and was only known by a nickname or street name, which [REDACTED] did not remember. [REDACTED] said that they had a phone number for the target and they had the target's car identified. [REDACTED] said, however, that the target's car listed to a female. [REDACTED] said the CI said the last three times he has completed deals with the target, he had not seen the target with a gun; however, the target has shown up in the past with a gun. The CI also said the target, in the past, has shown up with a pit bull in the car.

[REDACTED] said that the description of the target was a black male in his thirties and that he usually wore a black hat or beanie. [REDACTED] said the description of the target's vehicle was a dark grey or charcoal colored Avalon with heavily tinted windows. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] was assisted by Milwaukee Police [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] said that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] divided officers and agents and gave them their assignments. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both established the [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), surveillance cars and CI control. I asked [REDACTED] if this was to be a transactional buy bust and [REDACTED] said it was not.

I asked [REDACTED] what [REDACTED] role in this operation was. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] to describe the undercover vehicle they had been in and [REDACTED] said they were in a

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location

19/Stark

Incident Date

03/16/2017

brownish-tan GMC conversion van. [REDACTED] told me they then did a final gear check. [REDACTED] said between the three of them, they decided that [REDACTED] would drive and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were going to be the arrest or flank team.

[REDACTED] said that before the operation was to occur, the team met a secondary location for a final briefing. [REDACTED] said this briefing occurred at Lincoln Park near Hampton and Green Bay Avenue. It was at this secondary briefing that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] changed the plan and decided to be CI control. [REDACTED] said that they would have just three vehicles for the [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] if he remembered what time this secondary briefing occurred. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not remember and could only tell me that it was light out, not only for this briefing, but for when this incident actually occurred.

[REDACTED] said that because they were close to the area, investigating detectives wanted them to set up in position before the call was made by the CI. [REDACTED] said that all of the undercover vehicles drove around looking for the best concealment areas to park. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] initially positioned their vehicle in the 4800 block of North 19th Place, facing southbound. [REDACTED] said that the CI was claiming that if the incident took place in the 4800 block, this would be in front of [REDACTED] and he preferred it did not occur there. [REDACTED]; however, [REDACTED] believed that was a ruse to move the operation one block north to where they wanted to originally do this. [REDACTED] said that based on the moving of the operation one block north, they repositioned their vehicle and parked in the 5000 block of North 19th Place, near 19th Place and West Fairmont Avenue. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] could not remember if they were parked north or south of Fairmont, but that they had been facing southbound.

[REDACTED] said that minutes after repositioning, DEA [REDACTED] was on the air and said that [REDACTED] had eyes on and could see traffic on Hampton Avenue. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] called out a few vehicles that were heading towards the area; however, those vehicles were not the suspect vehicle. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] then identified the correct vehicle, a charcoal colored Avalon, and that [REDACTED] said the target vehicle was traveling northbound on 20th Street.

[REDACTED] said that the target vehicle then drove north on North 20th Street to West Fairmont and the target vehicle then made a right turn, driving eastbound on West Fairmont Avenue. [REDACTED] said the target vehicle then passed them and was now traveling southbound on North 19th Place. [REDACTED] said they had eyes on the vehicle and that this vehicle matched the description, make and model of the target vehicle, including the heavily tinted windows.

Reporting Officer(s)

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

4 OF 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number:

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████ said the target vehicle continued southbound on North 19th Place and drove past West Stark Avenue and continued traveling into the 4800 block of North 19th Place. As the target vehicle reached the 4800 block of North 19th Place, ██████████ said ██████████ could see that the target vehicle pulled over and stopped on the west side of the street. ██████████ said ██████████ got on the air and radioed out, saying that the CI had confirmed that this vehicle that they had eyes on was the target vehicle. ██████████ said at this point, they were still stationary in their undercover van.

██████████ said ██████████ then radioed out, broadcasting information about the target vehicle, when the target vehicle conducted a Y-turn and was now facing northbound on North 19th Place. ██████████ told me that ██████████ began driving slowly southbound on North 19th Place. ██████████ told me that the target vehicle began driving and was now driving northbound on North 19th Place.

██████████ said that their undercover vehicle arrived at 19th Place and Stark at the same time as the target vehicle. ██████████ told me that ██████████ then made a right turn and began driving westbound on Stark. ██████████ said that ██████████ then made a right turn and drove northbound on North 20th Street. ██████████ said that ██████████ drove northbound to Fairmont Avenue and then made a right turn, driving eastbound on West Fairmont Avenue.

██████████ said as they got to 19th Place and West Fairmont Avenue, other officers said the target vehicle had pulled over a few houses north of West Stark Avenue, on the east side of the street, facing northbound. ██████████ said that all three of them in the undercover van could see that the target vehicle was parked. ██████████

██████████ described the target vehicle as now traveling in a

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

northwesterly direction on the street and that it went into a curb and crashed into a tree. After the target vehicle had crashed into the tree, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] had been seated in the front passenger side of their undercover vehicle and [REDACTED] had been seated in the rear passenger side of the vehicle, behind [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] immediately exited their undercover vehicle. As [REDACTED] exited the undercover vehicle, [REDACTED] removed the window break tool, which [REDACTED] refers to as a pen, from [REDACTED] vest.

[REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] had the pen in [REDACTED] right hand and that the carbon fiber tip was extended out past [REDACTED] pinky and that [REDACTED] then ran to the front passenger side of the target vehicle. [REDACTED] said that the target vehicle was not moving; however, the engine was revving and the tires were spinning forward.

[REDACTED] said that after running to the front passenger window with [REDACTED] window break device in [REDACTED] right hand, [REDACTED] had exited the undercover van; however, [REDACTED] did not know where [REDACTED] went. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] was tailing [REDACTED] and to the left of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] was yelling commands to the driver of the vehicle, identifying [REDACTED] as "Milwaukee Police", while telling the driver to, "Stop the car", and, "Get out of the car!" I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] had received any response from the driver or anyone in the vehicle and [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had not.

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] heard [REDACTED] yelling, "Milwaukee Police! Shut off the car!" I asked [REDACTED] if the car was then shut off and [REDACTED] said the car did not shut off. [REDACTED] said that it was determined that the suspect was not complying with officers' orders and it was decided that they were going to extract the driver.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] attempted to break out the front passenger side window using the carbon fiber tip pen. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] initially hit the front passenger side window two or three times; however, [REDACTED] was unable to break out the window or put a hole in the window. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] was behind [REDACTED] at the rear passenger door.

[REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] was yelling out something to the effect of, "[REDACTED], look out!", or, "Watch out!" [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] had been partnered with [REDACTED] in the past and [REDACTED] knew [REDACTED] was meaning for [REDACTED] to step back and let [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) try. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] gave two or three more strikes to the front passenger window in an attempt to break it out; however, it did not break out.

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

6 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████ stated that ██████████ then told ██████████ to step back and that ██████████ would break it, and, "I got it". ██████████ said ██████████ had a black metallic object in ██████████ hand, which was described as being similar to a mini halligan tool or claw hammer. ██████████ said that ██████████ took four or five steps backwards to what ██████████ described as the "5 o'clock position" at the rear passenger side of the vehicle. I asked ██████████ if ██████████ had ██████████ firearm out at this time and ██████████ stated ██████████ did not. ██████████ said ██████████ then began swinging at the rear passenger side window and ██████████ made a hole in the rear passenger side window the size of what ██████████ would described as a softball. ██████████, however, said that the window held and did not break.

██████████ said that ██████████ then moved to the front passenger window and after hitting the front passenger window a few times, made a small hole. ██████████ said ██████████ took a few steps to ██████████ left and could now see the interior of the car. ██████████ said ██████████ could not see anyone in the back seat and ██████████ could not see a head in the front passenger seat. ██████████ then told me that ██████████ saw the driver and described him as a black male wearing a black skull cap or do-rag.

██████████ then said in about a three second window, ██████████ looked into the vehicle through the hole in the rear passenger side window and saw the driver's body shift. ██████████ said that ██████████ did not know where ██████████ was; however, ██████████ could hear ██████████ yelling very loud, "Gun! Gun! Gun!" ██████████ told me that ██████████ clearly heard ██████████ and ██████████ was very loud when yelling, "Gun! Gun! Gun!"

██████████ said officers then began yelling out, "Gun! Gun!" ██████████ said that ██████████ who was to the back and left of ██████████, was yelling something to the effect of, "He has a gun!", or, "He is pointing a gun!"

██████████ said that when ██████████ said that, ██████████ saw the suspect pointing the gun at ██████████ and make the sweeping motion towards the right rear passenger window and then point the gun back at ██████████. ██████████ said that was when ██████████ transitioned ██████████ breakout pen into ██████████ left hand and put it in ██████████ pocket and simultaneously drew ██████████ firearm, keeping it in a low ready position.

██████████ explained more in depth what ██████████ heard when ██████████ yell, "Gun. Gun. Gun", ██████████ said ██████████ saw the black male exhibit a firearm from the torso area from his body. ██████████ said that the suspect did not appear to reach down and pick up the gun or reach behind him and pick up the gun, and it just appeared that the suspect had been holding the gun in his torso area.

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

7 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date

03/16/2017

██████████ said ██████ then saw the suspect's right arm sweep over the center armrest and that the suspect's right arm extended perpendicular towards the front passenger side window and was pointing a gun at ██████ as ██████ was still outside the front passenger window.

██████████ told me that ██████ could see the suspect sweep the gun slightly towards the rear passenger side window and then sweep his arm back towards the original position of the suspect holding the firearm perpendicular to the front passenger side window, pointing the gun at ██████. ██████ described this suspect as being point on with ██████ with his firearm. ██████ said this sweeping action took less than a second.

██████████ told me that ██████ then heard one gunshot. ██████ said that ██████ immediately lunged for cover to the left, behind the trunk area of the suspect vehicle. After hearing the shot, ██████ said ██████ could see in ██████ peripheral that ██████ had taken four or five steps backward and had fallen to the ground. I asked ██████ if ██████ knew who fired that first shot and ██████ said ██████ did not know. I asked ██████ if ██████ saw a muzzle flash from inside of the vehicle and ██████ said ██████ did not. ██████ told me that based on hearing the gunshot and seeing ██████ fall to the ground, ██████ believed that ██████ had, in fact, been shot.

██████████ then told me that ██████ then stood upright and tried to acquire the target. ██████ said that ██████ acquired the target and had sight alignment on the target; however, ██████ was now almost in front of ██████ and was slightly to the left of ██████. ██████ said that ██████ was shooting ██████ firearm. ██████ said that if ██████ had fired ██████ handgun, ██████ would have basically fired it right next to ██████'s ear.

██████████ said as ██████ stood up, ██████ was shooting and ██████, who was still on the ground, was shooting as well. I asked if ██████ was in a seated position or on ██████ side, or if ██████ could describe to me what position ██████ was in when ██████ was shooting and ██████ said that ██████ could not recall the position of ██████. ██████ told me that ██████ heard several shots and ██████ does recall ██████ getting up and running further away from the suspect vehicle, to ██████ (██████████'s) undercover vehicle, near the front quarter panel area.

██████████ said that ██████ disengaged to ██████'s vehicle, which was parked on the east side of the street, facing northbound. ██████ said that ██████ could not see the driver of the target vehicle at this point. ██████ told me that during this incident, the only officers ██████ remembered seeing, aside from ██████ self, were ██████

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

and [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] then held on the target vehicle and was able to reacquire the target. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] believes [REDACTED] then checked [REDACTED] over for injuries to make sure [REDACTED] was not shot. After the shooting had stopped, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] heard officers yelling commands, "MPD! MPD! Shut off the car. Exit the car".

[REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] of the West Allis Police Department and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were also giving commands. [REDACTED] said that the wheels on the target's car were still spinning. I asked [REDACTED] if they had received any response from anyone in the vehicle when commands were being given and [REDACTED] said there was no response.

[REDACTED] said that the target vehicle's engine kept revving. I then asked [REDACTED] what happened next and [REDACTED] said their Lieutenant, via the radio, called out that they needed a shield and to safely approach because the suspect had a firearm. [REDACTED] said that uniformed officers from the West Allis Police Department arrived on scene with a shield.

[REDACTED] said uniformed West Allis officers, whom [REDACTED] believed were rifle operators, along with a supervisor, had arrived on scene. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED], who was on scene, took over command and a plan was formulated by [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and West Allis officers.

A West Allis officer or supervisor then told other officers that if they had shot at the vehicle, not to be part of the approach team. It was then determined that a team would be formed. [REDACTED] told me [REDACTED] took the shield and a team was formed. Prior to the approach, [REDACTED] said that the suspect's vehicle tires were still spinning and because of that, [REDACTED] repositioned his undercover vehicle behind the target vehicle, bumper to bumper. [REDACTED] said the suspects tires popped and that the approach team staged by the rear passenger side of [REDACTED]'s vehicle.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had the shield and the West Allis Police Department had two uniformed officers with rifles and they approached the target vehicle, starting behind [REDACTED]'s vehicle. [REDACTED] said they walked past [REDACTED]'s vehicle and approached the target vehicle via the passenger side. They walked to the passenger side of the target vehicle and some unknown officer broke out the front passenger side window. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] could see the driver and saw that the driver of the car was slouched to his right and his head was buried down. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] could not see the suspect's face. [REDACTED] also said that the suspect's head was slightly canted to the northwest and that [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number
143

ID Number

Page(s):

9 OF 12

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

could only see the back and top of the suspect's head and could not see anything else.

It was determined that because the suspect did have a firearm, they would approach the vehicle via the driver's side. [REDACTED] said that they walked around the front end of the target vehicle and past the tree. [REDACTED] said they approached the vehicle from the front driver's side window. An unknown officer broke out that window and [REDACTED] said they could see the suspect and he believed the suspect was dead.

I asked [REDACTED] what made [REDACTED] believe that the suspect was dead at this point and [REDACTED] said that the suspect's eyes were basically rolled up into his head and that the suspect's face was expressionless and his head slumped back. [REDACTED] said there was a lack of any other signs, such as a thousand yard stare. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] could also see blood by the back of the suspect's head.

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] could see that in the suspect's right hand, he was holding a black semiautomatic firearm. [REDACTED] stated that the suspect's right arm was bent at the elbow and that the suspect had been holding the gun in his right hand and the handgun was now pointed toward the driver's side door.

[REDACTED] said that the suspect's right pointer finger was inside the trigger guard, by the trigger. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] then lowered the shield and kept the shield over the driver's side door. [REDACTED] said that if there was some type of muscle spasm or some type of reaction by the suspect and the gun was fired, the round would go out through the driver's side door.

[REDACTED] said they decided to take photographs to show the initial scene and what they had observed. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] made this decision and [REDACTED] took the pictures. I asked [REDACTED] how many pictures [REDACTED] took and [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not know.

[REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] then made the decision to remove the body. I asked [REDACTED] who removed the suspect's body from the vehicle and [REDACTED] stated it was [REDACTED] and a uniformed West Allis officer. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] believes a West Allis Police Department supervisor retrieved the firearm after [REDACTED] had taken photographs.

[REDACTED] said they removed the suspect from his vehicle and carried him about ten to fifteen feet south, but on the western walk. [REDACTED] said MFD assessed the suspect and determined that he was deceased and they put a blanket on him. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to stand by with the body and [REDACTED] did until he was relieved by [REDACTED].

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages

10 OF 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

I asked [REDACTED] if prior to the extraction of the suspect, any officers on scene had checked the suspect's vitals. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] believed someone from the West Allis Police Department checked the suspect's vitals while the suspect was seated in the car and this officer said the suspect was PNB. [REDACTED] said that after [REDACTED] was relieved by [REDACTED], [REDACTED] went back to [REDACTED] UC van and [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] waiting there with [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] then came over and told them all non-shooting officers were to have a detective assigned to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that Lieutenant Pfeifer then assigned detectives to each of them. [REDACTED] said that Milwaukee Police Detective Jason Rzejewski had been assigned to [REDACTED] and that Detective Rzejewski escorted [REDACTED] to his vehicle. Also with Detective Rzejewski was a detective in training from another agency.

[REDACTED] said they talked for a while and that [REDACTED] was given a granola bar. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was eventually transported to the downtown PAB building. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] sat in the CIB, called [REDACTED] and talked with Detective Rzejewski. It was then determined that in order to expedite things, and that because it was taking too long to interview non-involved officers, [REDACTED] was asked if [REDACTED] was willing to talk and make a statement. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] was and he was initially interviewed by Detective Rzejewski. [REDACTED] said this interview was recorded audibly only, to the best of [REDACTED] knowledge.

I then asked some follow up questions of [REDACTED]. I questioned [REDACTED] about the suspect vehicle's spinning tires. [REDACTED] said the tires were spinning the whole time. [REDACTED] said when the suspect vehicle hit the tree, it initially sounded like the engine was accelerating. [REDACTED] said that at some point during this incident, smoke began appearing from the engine compartment and wheel area. [REDACTED] said that the suspect vehicle's tires were up against the curb and as the tires were spinning, they were kicking up snow. [REDACTED] said that when the tires eventually popped, [REDACTED] could tell the car's tires had actually been spinning in reverse.

I then asked [REDACTED] if the sounds of [REDACTED] breaking out the window could have been mistaken for gunfire and inquired as if to officers may have believed they were being shot at by the sounds of the breaking glass. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not believe that was the case, because as [REDACTED] saw the suspect's arm extend perpendicular to the front passenger side window with the handgun in it and saw the arm sweep back towards the rear passenger side window and then back to the front passenger side window, [REDACTED] noted that [REDACTED] was back peddling and that was when [REDACTED] heard the actual first single gunshot and saw [REDACTED] fall to the ground.

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

11 Of 12

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

I then provided [REDACTED] with a copy of the Wisconsin State Patrol scale diagram of the scene. I then asked [REDACTED] to indicate the initial route that [REDACTED] drove during the [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] drew dots down the center of North 19th Place in a southbound direction. [REDACTED] then drew an area in the northbound curb lane where [REDACTED] believed the suspect vehicle had been parked. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then indicated that the suspect vehicle then made a hard left turn and confirmed that [REDACTED] had angled [REDACTED] vehicle to the right.

On this diagram, there is a letter "B" on the right front passenger side of the suspect vehicle. This denotes the area where [REDACTED] had been when trying to break out the passenger side window. There is a letter "C" on this diagram indicating where [REDACTED] was when [REDACTED] heard, "Gun! Gun! Gun!" [REDACTED] then showed on this diagram that [REDACTED] dove for cover behind the trunk of the target vehicle. Also depicted on this diagram is the letter "D" with a circle around it. This represents the area where [REDACTED] had seen [REDACTED] fall to the ground and return fire at the suspect vehicle.

[REDACTED] was asked if there was anything would have factored into the suspect not hearing officers' commands, such as other loud noise or loud music in this vehicle, and [REDACTED] stated that it was quiet. [REDACTED] told us that [REDACTED] has been involved in roughly thirty [REDACTED] in the past and that [REDACTED] has never had any issues with suspect(s) inside suspect vehicles hearing officers' commands.

This concluded my interview with [REDACTED].

Detective Gregory D. Hoppe #93

GDH/jbs

Reporting Officer(s):

Hoppe, Gregory D.

ID Number

143

ID Number

Pages:

12 OF 12

Greenfield Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Saturday 03/18/17

On above day and date at approximately 12:40PM, Greenfield Police Detective Greg Hoppe and I were met by Milwaukee Police [REDACTED], along with [REDACTED] attorney Jaclyn Schwartz, at the Greenfield Police Department. [REDACTED] had agreed to provide a voluntary statement regarding an officer involved shooting which occurred on the evening of Thursday 03/16/17. [REDACTED] was not in custody, and I informed [REDACTED] of such.

Milwaukee Police [REDACTED]'s Statement

[REDACTED] was hired as a Milwaukee Police Aide in [REDACTED] 2003 and then hired as a Milwaukee Police Officer in [REDACTED] 2006. [REDACTED] has been assigned to the Milwaukee High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) for the past one year and five months and more specifically assigned to the Drug/Gang Task Force, primarily working [REDACTED] shift hours.

On the morning of Thursday 03/16/17, [REDACTED] began work at approximately 8:00AM to assist on a search warrant/arrest operation. This operation was led by Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was assigned to surveillance and photographs during this operation.

Later this same day, [REDACTED] was informed this earlier search warrant led to someone cooperating and assisting in furthering the investigation. This cooperation led to an operation planned for the early evening which was to consist of arresting a heroin source of supply.

[REDACTED] stated there was a briefing for this new planned operation which [REDACTED] believed may have been held around 5:00PM. At this briefing, [REDACTED] learned the cooperator was going to arrange to have his/her source of supply arrive with 150 grams of heroin in the 4800 block North 19th Place in the City and County of Milwaukee which is the location the target always conducts his business in because it was believed he had family living in this area. [REDACTED] learned the target was a black/male, known only as "Big Bro", and was always driving a gray Toyota Avalon four door. [REDACTED] said a possible license plate was given which based solely on [REDACTED] memory [REDACTED] believed was [REDACTED]. It was unknown if anyone else would be with the target, and although the cooperator didn't believe the target would have any guns, this was not known. The cooperator also believed the target would stop and cooperate with police.

Reporting Officer(s): Simons, Scott F.	Payroll Number: 193	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

██████████ said other investigators would be with the cooperator in the area to identify the target's vehicle, and that when the target arrived and parked, ██████████

██████████ was assigned to a black Yukon seated in the rear seat on the passenger side. ██████████

██████████. Also in this vehicle was the driver Milwaukee Police ██████████, the front seat passenger Milwaukee Police Officer ██████████ and the rear passenger on the driver's side Milwaukee Police ██████████. Assigned to the ██████████ vehicle were Milwaukee Police ██████████, ██████████, and ██████████. In addition to the ██████████ vehicles, ██████████ said there were several other vehicles consisting of Milwaukee Police, West Allis Police, and Drug Enforcement Administration in the area.

██████████ stated ██████████ vehicle arrived in the area at an unknown time and parked on North 19th Place approximately three houses north of West Hampton Avenue. Other investigators who were in the area with the cooperator were providing updates over the radio. It was expected the target would arrive from West Hampton Avenue but instead arrived from the north traveling south. ██████████'s ██████████ vehicle was going to

██████████, the target vehicle proceeded to pull away from the curb and drive north. The target's vehicle almost immediately swerved left and struck a tree on the west side of North 19th Place. ██████████

██████████ remained in the ██████████ vehicle while ██████████ and the other officers exited to approach the target's vehicle. ██████████ was assigned to "hands free" to assist in removing occupants or making arrests. ██████████ said ██████████ attempted to break the rear

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date
03/16/2017

passenger window utilizing a specialized tool while [REDACTED] was attempting to do the same to the front passenger window. All of the doors were locked and [REDACTED] was not able to see at all into the vehicle. [REDACTED] said the vehicle's windows were heavily tinted which makes breaking the windows very difficult due to the tint holding the window together. [REDACTED] said at most, [REDACTED] was able to create a small hole in the rear passenger window. [REDACTED] was having difficulty breaking the front passenger window so [REDACTED] had [REDACTED] step to the side at which point [REDACTED] was trying to break the front passenger window. [REDACTED] was able to create a hole approximately 6 inches in diameter. [REDACTED] was screaming commands the entire time such as "Milwaukee Police, put the vehicle in in park". [REDACTED] gave these commands many times as other officers were also screaming commands. While this was occurring, [REDACTED] stepped farther way from the vehicle from about the point of the rear passenger window. [REDACTED] also drew [REDACTED] handgun at this point as the threat level was increasing from not being able to gain entry into the vehicle, and because the entire time, the target vehicle had the wheels spinning and engine revving as if the target was trying to drive away.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] heard someone scream "GUN, GUN, GUN". Several officers then screamed "GUN". [REDACTED] explained this is a trained technique to warn other officers when someone witnesses a target with a firearm. [REDACTED] could see through the hole in the front passenger window at this time and was able to see the barrel of a dark colored handgun pointed at the window that [REDACTED] was standing next to. [REDACTED] screamed "GUN" and moved back to the rear passenger side of the Yukon for cover. [REDACTED] heard one gunshot at which point [REDACTED] moved to the rear driver's side of the Yukon. [REDACTED] said very quickly after the first gunshot, [REDACTED] heard many more, and [REDACTED] could no longer see [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not know who fired or where the shots came from, but [REDACTED] estimated it could have been 35-40 gunshots total. [REDACTED] said even at this point the tire(s) on the target's vehicle were still spinning from the target pushing on the gas pedal. Also with [REDACTED] at the rear of the Yukon were West Allis Police [REDACTED], Milwaukee Police [REDACTED], and DCI [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] still could not see into the vehicle. [REDACTED] was screaming the commands "Milwaukee Police Department, drop the firearm and exit the vehicle with your hands up" while other officers were also screaming commands. [REDACTED] was still seated in the driver's seat of the Yukon being used as the [REDACTED] so DEA [REDACTED] moved another vehicle to also [REDACTED]. Once this second vehicle was in place, [REDACTED] moved to a place of cover. [REDACTED] said at this point the car was smoking a large amount and [REDACTED] heard what [REDACTED] thought was a tire popping. The tire spinning and engine revving ceased a short time

Reporting Officer(s):

Simons, Scott F.

ID Number

193

ID Number

Pages

3 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

after the tire popped.

Someone called for Milwaukee Police Tactical team, but they were unavailable so they had to wait for two uniformed West Allis officers to arrive with a ballistic shield which took quite some time according to [REDACTED]. The two uniformed West Allis Officers and possibly a couple HIDTA members approached the passenger side of the target vehicle. [REDACTED] heard an officer yell that the target may be deceased, but the gun is still in his hand with his finger on the trigger. [REDACTED] directed [REDACTED] firearm at the target's vehicle while someone went to the front driver's side door and broke out the window. [REDACTED] saw an officer reach through the driver's window to check vitals and said there was no pulse. [REDACTED] did not recall which officer checked for vitals.

[REDACTED] said someone had decided the target was going to be removed from the vehicle, but in order to capture the exact positioning of the target and the firearm in the vehicle, [REDACTED] acquired a HIDTA digital camera from one of the vehicles. [REDACTED] obtained four photographs in total through the window opening on the driver's door. [REDACTED] said the flash was not turned on for the first photograph. [REDACTED] observed the gun in the target's hand and saw blood but did not examine where any gunshot wound(s) was/were located. [REDACTED] maintained custody of the HIDTA digital camera and sat inside the van which was intended to be the [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] sat in this van with [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not see who opened a door to the target vehicle or who moved the body and/or target's firearm as [REDACTED] was not present for that.

[REDACTED] was later transported to the Milwaukee Police Administration Building where [REDACTED] firearm and magazines were photographed by a Wauwatosa Police ID Tech and then returned to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] handed the HIDTA digital camera to Milwaukee Police Lt. Pfeiffer who then turned it over to the Wauwatosa Police ID Tech in [REDACTED]'s presence. Milwaukee Police Detective Laurie Rom was going to interview [REDACTED] at this point. Det. Rom began asking [REDACTED] name, but then a Milwaukee Police supervisor directed the interview not continue at that time.

[REDACTED] said at no point did [REDACTED] discharge [REDACTED] firearm. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] assignment is plain clothes and [REDACTED] is not assigned a body camera due to the nature of [REDACTED] assignment. No vehicles were equipped with cameras, and there were no other recording devices activated during this incident that [REDACTED] was aware of. [REDACTED] did not recall seeing any citizens outside during this incident. [REDACTED] said during this incident [REDACTED] was wearing a long sleeved black shirt with the word "POLICE" in white lettering down each sleeve, a black ballistic vest with "POLICE" markings on both the front and back in white lettering, [REDACTED] last name in white

Reporting Officer(s):

Simons, Scott F.

ID Number

193

ID Number

Pages

4 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

lettering on the front of the vest, a law enforcement badge patch on the front of the vest, handcuffs, magazines, flashlight, and utility pouch for gloves all located on the vest, gray 5.11 tactical pants, and black boots. [REDACTED] was also wearing [REDACTED] silver Milwaukee Police badge on a chain badge holder around [REDACTED] neck, and [REDACTED] Milwaukee Police issued Smith & Wesson M&P .40 handgun was on a belt holster. [REDACTED] was not carrying any additional weapons.

Det. Hoppe showed [REDACTED] a diagram of the street and vehicles involved in this incident. [REDACTED] said the diagram was mostly accurate, but [REDACTED] believed the Yukon [REDACTED] [REDACTED] had occupied was positioned more behind the target's vehicle, and that the blue vehicle (as indicated on the diagram) may have been positioned closer to the curb. Det. Hoppe also showed [REDACTED] two photographs of photographs. The original photographs depicted the deceased target and a firearm. [REDACTED] stated the original photographs are two of the photographs that [REDACTED] captured at the shooting scene. [REDACTED] signed the diagram and photographs. This interview ended at approximately 1:45PM.

Det. Hoppe maintained custody of the signed diagram and photographs and later processed them into evidence at the Greenfield Police Department.

Detective Scott Simons #94

Reporting Officer(s):

Simons, Scott F.

ID Number

193

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY Reference Wauwatosa Police Department Case #17-6753 Thursday, 03/16/17, 7:36PM On the above date and time, I responded to the area of North 19th Place at West Stark Avenue in the City of Milwaukee. I had been notified as a member of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team of an officer involved shooting. When I arrived, I was directed to the command post and met with Lieutenant Jim Mastrocola of the Wauwatosa Police Department. Detective Sergeant Eric Lindstrom of the Greenfield Police Department had arrived prior to me and I learned that we had been assigned as a team to interview officers whom had been involved in the shooting. Those officers would be located at the Milwaukee Police Department District #1, Sixth Floor, in order to facilitate that portion of the investigation. Team members for this portion of the investigation, along with myself, included Detective Sergeant Eric Lindstrom, Glendale Police Detectives Purtell and Bichler, Greendale Police Detective Borkowski, and Wauwatosa Police Detective Lewandowski. I coordinated efforts with Detective Sergeant Lindstrom in regards to photographing and obtaining the firearms of the officers involved. We had also learned that officers were meeting with representatives of their respective unions. In order to facilitate the interviews, each of us were assigned to a different officer involved. I had been assigned to West Allis Police Department [REDACTED]. I had an opportunity to meet with [REDACTED] in a break room. I provided [REDACTED] with my information. It was a coordinated effort to determine when and where the interviews would take place. It was determined the interview of West Allis Police [REDACTED] would take place at the West Allis Police Department on Sunday, 03/19/17, with an appointment time of 1:30PM. Once we had completed our initial assignment, I responded back to the command post and met with Lieutenant Mastrocola of the Wauwatosa Police Department. We did not receive any additional assignments after our briefing and did have an opportunity to walk around the shooting scene. Once we had an opportunity to observe the scene, this completed our assignment for today's date.			
Reporting Officer(s): Brunner, Michael D.	Payroll Number: 71	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/23/2017
Reviewed by: Brunner, Michael D.	Payroll Number: 71	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

Captain Michael D. Brunner

MDB/jbs

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Reference Wauwatosa Police Department Case #17-6753

INTERVIEW OF WEST ALLIS POLICE

Sunday, 03/19/17

On the above day and date, I was scheduled to meet with West Allis Police [REDACTED] at the West Allis Police Department, 11301 West Lincoln Avenue, West Allis, Wisconsin. The purpose of the interview was to obtain [REDACTED]'s statement in regards to the Officer Involved Shooting that occurred on Thursday, 03/16/17, in the 4900 block of North 19th Place, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The interview took place in the Special Investigations Unit offices in the West Allis Police Department. Present during this interview was Wisconsin Professional Police Association Attorney Andrew Schauer, representing [REDACTED], Wisconsin Professional Police Association business agent Brent Hart, Wauwatosa Police Department Detective Brian Skornia, Greenfield Police Department Detective Brian Wallander, and the vice-president of the West Allis Police Department union Sharif Said.

The interview began at 1:45PM on Sunday, 03/19/17. I had explained to [REDACTED] the purpose of the interview and that I was hoping to obtain a statement from him in regards to [REDACTED] observations of the officer involved shooting that occurred.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

I obtained some background information from [REDACTED], learning that [REDACTED] first started [REDACTED] law enforcement career in about 1997, which was estimated based on the information provided, working with the Washington County Sheriff's Department. [REDACTED] was specifically hired to work undercover in their drug unit. In [REDACTED] of 1998, [REDACTED] was hired as a police officer with the West Allis Police Department. During [REDACTED] tenure at the West Allis Police Department, some of the additional assignments [REDACTED] received included being appointed to the SWAT Team. [REDACTED] had been promoted to [REDACTED] in approximately 2011 and based on the policies of the West Allis Police Department, [REDACTED] could no longer serve as a member of the SWAT Team with that promotion. I learned from [REDACTED] some of the additional training [REDACTED] had obtained, which included working and training on an entry team through HIDTA (High Intensity Drug Task Force), and attending basic SWAT school, additional firearms training, drug investigation trainings, which

Reporting Officer(s): Brunner, Michael D.	Payroll Number: 71	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/23/2017
Reviewed by: Brunner, Michael D.	Payroll Number: 71	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

included a two-week training through the DEA, and [REDACTED]. When I asked [REDACTED] about any formal education, [REDACTED] informed me that [REDACTED] had attended University of Wisconsin - Whitewater for approximately a year and a half and then attended the University of Wisconsin - Waukesha for about a year, before deciding to pursue a career in law enforcement. [REDACTED] earned [REDACTED] Associates Degree at Waukesha County Technical College and was received Bachelor's Degree in Criminal Justice through Mount Senario College.

[REDACTED] shared with me some of [REDACTED] assignments. [REDACTED] was assigned to SIU (Special Investigations Unit). [REDACTED] worked 4 years with Milwaukee Metro (a drug investigation unit), returned to West Allis Police Department working 1-year general assignments, worked in HITDA 1 ½ years, returning to West Allis Police Department 1-year, and then being assigned to the Drug Unit.

MARCH 15th, 2017

I asked [REDACTED] to tell us about [REDACTED] activities beginning on Wednesday, 03/15/17. [REDACTED] told me on that day, [REDACTED] had reported to work at about 7:30AM in order to receive an initial assignment; however, there were no operations on that particular day and [REDACTED] ended up working until about 3:30PM. Most of the day was spent completing reports and paperwork. [REDACTED] said on the night of 03/15/17 into the morning of Thursday, 03/16/17, [REDACTED] had gotten about seven to eight hours of sleep. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] generally works a 9:00AM to 5:00PM work schedule; however, [REDACTED] flexes the hours as needed depending on the operations and activities for investigations.

MARCH 16th, 2017

On Thursday, 03/16/17, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] woke up around 6:45AM, showered and got ready to come to work. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] did not eat breakfast and was able to get into work and met up with West Allis Police [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] also met up with West Allis Police Department [REDACTED]. Shortly after meeting up at the West Allis Police Department, they drove to the HIDTA office.

[REDACTED] relayed to me that there was an 8:00AM briefing schedule at the HIDTA office. Once the briefing began, they were given their assignments and [REDACTED]'s assignment was to be on one of the arrest teams. The operation for that particular day was executing warrants and the suspect's location was being tracked through a phone ping and a car GPS. The information received at the briefing regarding the suspect was the type of dealer, that being a heroin dealer, and that there were lots of buys from this particular dealer. The dealer, the subject of this operation, I later learned

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

was identified as [REDACTED] The address for the warrant was to be [REDACTED] Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The arrest team with [REDACTED] included [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], along with Waukesha County Sheriff's [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said for this operation, they used a West Allis Police Department minivan. Their assignment was to be the front arrest team. Once in place, a UC (undercover) made a call and at one point, a [REDACTED] subject left the house. The officers could not determine whether it was a [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] leaving the house at the time. Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ended up driving by the subject to discover it was not the dealer, but a [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] remembered DEA [REDACTED] stated that they may have been made. [REDACTED] told me that this particular investigation was being led by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Another call was placed and the dealer was asked, "Where do you want me?" The dealer, [REDACTED] had given a location on Capitol. The next thing that occurred was that [REDACTED] had come outside, gone toward the back, went back in, came out again, and then went out towards the front of the residence. It appeared as though he was walking towards a car. When they approached [REDACTED] [REDACTED] did not run, as [REDACTED] had expected, but became compliant and put [REDACTED] arms up right away. Once [REDACTED] was in custody, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] posted at the side entrance to the residence, while other members of the team entered and cleared the residence. Once the house was cleared, [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] stepped into the house. [REDACTED] was not asking any questions of [REDACTED] when [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] after the [REDACTED] left the residence, [REDACTED] had warned [REDACTED] about some suspicious white guys driving by. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] grabbed an evidence kit to help with the search of the residence. [REDACTED] had made the statement, "You're not going to find anything here". [REDACTED] was asked if anything was, in fact, found and [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] learned that they did find heroin and cash at the residence. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] thought it was about 47 grams of heroin and the dollar amount was \$3,000.00 or more; however, [REDACTED] did not know the exact amount of cash. [REDACTED] said that in assisting with the search, [REDACTED] had searched a bathroom and the basement of the residence. [REDACTED] said they were at the house for about an hour and a half and [REDACTED] was anxious to get going and get back, because there was food waiting for them back at the West Allis Police Department. On their way back, [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] stopped at Corp Counsel to sign some paperwork for a money seizure.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] thought they arrived back to the West Allis Police Department around noon, because that was when they had food waiting for them. [REDACTED] said they began eating lunch and typing reports.

At approximately 3:30PM, [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] ended [REDACTED] shift and began to work out in the gym at the West Allis Police Department. Shortly after beginning his workout, [REDACTED] received a text message and a phone call from

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████, who is a West Allis Police Department ██████████, regarding needing some help with an operation. ██████████ had asked ██████████ if ██████████ would be able to help out. ██████████ said it had to be authorized through a boss for the overtime. ██████████ said ██████████ also then messaged ██████████.

██████████ said ██████████ had asked if ██████████ wanted to assist with this operation and ██████████ learned the briefing would be at 4:45PM. ██████████ said ██████████ finished ██████████ workout and ██████████ and ██████████ were ready, so they went to the HIDTA office for the briefing. The vehicle they were operating at this time was a Subaru.

██████████ said while they were waiting at the briefing, it was discovered that ██████████ was now a Confidential Informant (CI). ██████████ said they were waiting for the DEA briefing sheet, which is a little more involved, and had received verbal approval. The bosses for this operation were to be ██████████ and ██████████. During the briefing, they learned that they would be doing a ██████████ on North 19th Place and that this was for a buy of about 150 grams of heroin. 19th Place was a normal meeting spot for the dealer and ██████████ had learned that this was not an unusual amount of heroin for ██████████ to purchase from the target dealer. ██████████ said they had learned that the dealer usually comes alone and has the drugs with him for the buy. ██████████ said ██████████ did not know the identity of the suspect; however, they were provided a nickname of "BIG BRO", who was described as a black male in his thirties. There was a printout of the vehicle information regarding the car the dealer would be driving. ██████████ said ██████████ remembered grabbing the information and the vehicle was a black car with a license plate including ██████████ ██████████, ██████████ could not remember the full license plate number at this time.

██████████ said that ██████████ was on an arrest team, with ██████████ and ██████████. ██████████ would be driving the Subaru, ██████████, would be seated in the backseat behind ██████████. ██████████ said ██████████ was seated in the back right passenger seat. I asked if anyone was in the front seat and ██████████ said there were no front seat passengers. ██████████ said it would be less suspicious that way, plus with their vests on that have the word "Police" on the front and back, it is not as easily seen with them sitting in the back seat. At the time that the operation began, ██████████ said ██████████ was wearing a vest that had the word "Police" on both the front and the back. ██████████ said ██████████ was wearing a drop-down holster and blue jeans.

After leaving the HIDTA office, there was a secondary briefing location at a park in the area of Green Bay and Hampton. ██████████ said they arrived at this location and waited about twenty minutes while ██████████ and ██████████ were with the Confidential Informant. ██████████

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

As the operation continued, [REDACTED] was located on North 19th Place, on the street. [REDACTED] said they drove to the area and parked on Hampton, close to 19th Street. As things developed, they then moved to the location of 19th Place and Stark, parking on Stark. [REDACTED] remembered someone calling out the car and the plate number on the radio.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] saw the car go south on North 19th Place. Someone called out about the car making a Y-turn, at which time [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] There was someone still calling out observations on the car and [REDACTED] saw the car go north on North 19th Place. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] saw the suspect vehicle turn and hit a tree. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Utilizing a diagram of the area provided by the Wauwatosa Police Department, [REDACTED] showed the positions where the suspect vehicle and vehicles driven by the officers had ended up.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] got out of the car and ran up to the suspect vehicle. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had [REDACTED] gun out, yelling, "Police! Show me your hands!" [REDACTED] said when [REDACTED] arrived at the suspect vehicle on the passenger side, there were already two cops there before [REDACTED], whom [REDACTED] stated were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said Milwaukee Police Officers, [REDACTED] believed were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were attempting to break out the passenger side windows on the vehicle. [REDACTED] noted that the suspect vehicle's windows were heavily tinted and were dark. [REDACTED] stated at this point, [REDACTED] could only see through a hole that had been made in one of the windows. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] could see in and there was a black male sitting in the driver's seat, who was the only person in the vehicle. [REDACTED] said based on the description of the dealer, they were provided during the briefing, [REDACTED] believed this was the suspect dealer.

[REDACTED] said someone had yelled, "Gun!" [REDACTED] said when [REDACTED] heard someone, referring to one of the officers, yelling, "Gun!" [REDACTED] said, [REDACTED] ran as fast as [REDACTED] could to get to the driver's side of the Yukon. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was pointing [REDACTED] gun, covering on the driver's side of the vehicle. [REDACTED] decided to take up this position, providing a tactical advantage in the event the suspect came out of the driver's side of the vehicle. [REDACTED] pointed out, [REDACTED] was located at the front of the Yukon near the A pillar. [REDACTED] at one point was asked if there was anyone in the driver's seat of the Yukon. [REDACTED] said, [REDACTED] did not know. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was pointing [REDACTED] gun at the vehicle, covering on it, when one of the officers yelled, "Look out, he's

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

pointing a gun at you". [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] heard a loud boom. [REDACTED] was asked if there was anyone else on the driver's side of the vehicle with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said there was no one in front of [REDACTED]; however, [REDACTED] does not know if there was anyone behind [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said when the officer yelled out, "Look out, he's pointing a gun at you", [REDACTED] felt quite vulnerable and [REDACTED] shot at the threat on the driver's side of the vehicle, aiming for the head area. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] could see the silhouette of the driver. [REDACTED] said even though the windows were tinted, [REDACTED] could still see the silhouette, noting that it was still daylight at the time of this incident. [REDACTED] said it felt like every round was coming at [REDACTED], that [REDACTED] was being shot at. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] knew [REDACTED] had to stop the threat and said [REDACTED] thought [REDACTED] had shot two times, maybe three. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] heard a lot of shots and when they finally stopped, it seemed that the threat had stopped. [REDACTED] said it was silent and that was when [REDACTED] moved to the back passenger side of the Yukon. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was in front of [REDACTED] and that at that point, they were pointing their guns at the suspect vehicle, which was now revving its engine and the tires were spinning and smoking. [REDACTED] said the engine was extremely loud and there was a lot of smoke created from the tires spinning. [REDACTED] said, however, because of the breeze the smoke was blowing the other way and was not blowing back at them. [REDACTED] said someone, meaning one of the officers, called out about the suspect car possibly moving back, which was when DEA [REDACTED] moved [REDACTED] vehicle up to the back of the suspect vehicle, positioned [REDACTED] self center and right of the back of the suspect vehicle in order to prevent it from coming back at them.

[REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had gotten on the West Allis Police Department radio and advised of the shots being fired, requested a shield and requested that the fire department respond. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] remembered saying something about having the fire department stage. [REDACTED] said West Allis Police Department officers were showing up on the scene and [REDACTED] said it seemed like it was taking forever for Milwaukee officers to show up. As other officers from the West Allis Police Department were arriving, they were able to obtain a shield and rifles. [REDACTED] said that someone was making announcements about dropping the gun and to come out of the vehicle; however, their commands did not receive any response. While all the officers on scene were giving commands, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] maintained cover on the vehicle. [REDACTED] said a team had formed to approach and make an arrest. [REDACTED] said at that time, [REDACTED] directed that anyone who had fired shots needed to move back. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] walked south on North 19th Place and eventually got into a squad with [REDACTED] of the West Allis Police Department. [REDACTED] said when [REDACTED] was not in the squad with [REDACTED], West Allis Officer Lane Olson, sat in the squad with [REDACTED].

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-000752

Incident Location:

19/Stark

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

██████████ said once other West Allis Police Department officers were arriving, there were plenty of people to complete the arrest on the suspect and render aid.

██████████ told me ██████████ remembered the feeling of being vulnerable while at the location on the driver's side of the Yukon. When the officer had yelled out, "Look out, he's pointing a gun at you", it felt as though they were warning ██████████ (██████████) and that the suspect was pointing a gun at ██████████.

██████████ said it felt like every round was coming at ██████████. ██████████ said when someone said to look out and, "He's pointing a gun at you", ██████████ knew it was a cop saying that. ██████████ said the first officer ██████████ heard call out the suspect had a gun was ██████████. ██████████ said ██████████ sprinted to the driver's side of the Yukon to take up the position to cover the driver's side of the suspect vehicle.

██████████ said usually during the assignment of a ██████████, the driver stays in the vehicle, ██████████. ██████████ said ██████████ did not see who was driving the Yukon or if anyone was sitting in the driver's seat when ██████████ was standing on the driver's side of the Yukon. ██████████ said when ██████████ was behind the Yukon in the third position and the suspect vehicle's engine was revving with the tires spinning, that was when ██████████ had moved ██████████ vehicle up.

██████████ said the tire on the suspect vehicle eventually popped and ██████████ eventually got out of ██████████ vehicle and ran to another position of cover. ██████████ said the loud pop of the tire was a loud noise that definitely puts you on edge. ██████████ said ██████████ heard someone yell out that it was the tire that popped.

██████████ said ██████████ was sure ██████████ was going to get shot at, at the point when ██████████ was in the position on the driver's side of the Yukon. ██████████ said a lot had gone through ██████████ mind. ██████████ said ██████████ was thinking about ██████████ kids and about the other officers. ██████████ said ██████████ felt, "That was what I had to do, I had no choice". ██████████ said, "I could have run away and retreated, but I felt I would get shot in the back if I tried to". ██████████ said ██████████ could not let another cop get shot and they were receiving no compliance from the suspect to get out of the vehicle with his hands up. ██████████ said, "It felt like all the shots were coming at me" and said, "It's pretty fucking scary".

I talked with ██████████ about the firearm and additional magazines and rounds ██████████ was carrying on ██████████ at the time. ██████████ said ██████████ had five magazines altogether for ██████████ Glock 21, which is a .45 caliber pistol. ██████████ said ██████████ is the owner of the gun and the ammunition ██████████ had was ammunition provided to ██████████ through the West Allis Police Department. ██████████ said ██████████ had one full magazine in the gun, with thirteen rounds

Reporting Officer(s):

Brunner, Michael D.

ID Number

71

ID Number

Pages:

7 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-000752Incident Location:
19/StarkIncident Date:
03/16/2017

in the magazine and one round chambered. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had two additional thirteen round magazines on [REDACTED] belt and two magazines holding ten rounds on [REDACTED] vest. I learned from [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] had just qualified with [REDACTED] weapon the day before.

I asked [REDACTED] about any consumption of alcohol or if [REDACTED] takes any prescription medications. [REDACTED] told me [REDACTED] had not consumed alcohol and [REDACTED] does not take any medications.

I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] had any additional thoughts or recollection of that day. The only thing [REDACTED] added was that when [REDACTED] was at the position on the passenger side of the suspect vehicle and could only see through a hole in the window, [REDACTED] could see that there was only one occupant, the driver of the suspect vehicle.

During the interview, [REDACTED] had utilized the diagram to point out [REDACTED] positions and used a map of the area to point out direction of travel and where they were located. Those items were retained by me and were later property tagged and secured in a property locker at the Greenfield Police Department.

Captain Michael D. Brunner

MDB/jbs

Reporting Officer(s):
Brunner, Michael D.ID Number:
71

ID Number

Pages:
8 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-000752	Incident Location: 19/Stark	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Reference Wauwatosa Police Department Case #17-6753

Wednesday, 03/29/17

On the above day and date, I conducted follow up with [REDACTED] of the West Allis Police Department so that [REDACTED] would have an opportunity to review the information in [REDACTED] statement.

Present during this review was West Allis Police Department [REDACTED], West Allis Police Department Union [REDACTED], Wisconsin Professional Police Association Attorney Andrew Schauer and Wisconsin Professional Police Association Business Agent Brent Hart.

After reviewing the statement, there were some corrections to names that I had misspelled, I learned the name of the West Allis Police Department Union representative who was present during the original interview, I learned that the vehicle [REDACTED] was using while covering the driver's side of the suspect vehicle was actually a Yukon not a Tahoe.

[REDACTED] also clarified the loud boom sound [REDACTED] heard was the sound of gun fire.

Captain Michael D. Brunner

MDB/jbs

Reporting Officer(s): Brunner, Michael D.	Payroll Number: 71	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/30/2017
Reviewed by: Brunner, Michael D.	Payroll Number: 71	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Case Number

PD17-0323

Marquette University
MUPD

Incident Report

Reported by: BALL, BILLY

Incident Types Label	Offender	Incident Disposition
ASSIST : LAW ENFORCEMENT		
Report Disposition	Method of Reporting	
CLEARED / RESOLVED	PHONE	
Report Recorder	Manager/Supervisor On Duty	Manager/Supervisor Notified
BALL, BILLY	KRANZ, JEFFREY	YES
Incident Occurred Date	Incident Occurred End Date	Incident Discovered / Called In
03/16/2017 at 1830	03/16/2017 at 1830	03/16/2017 at 1830
Location	Specific Location	
OUTSIDE MU PATROL ZONE	49 N 19TH PL MILWAUKEE, WI 53209	
Report Synopsis/Overview		
MPD officers involved in a fatal shooting. Citizen witness interview of A B		

Contact # 1 (SUSPECT/NON MU)				
Full Name				
JERMAINE D CLAYBROOKS				
Age	Date of Birth	Gender	Race	
32				
Addresses				
Street Number	Street Direction	Street Name	Street Type	Apt.

Contact # 2 (WITNESS/NON MU)					
Full Name					
A B					
Age	Date of Birth	Gender	Race		
46					
Addresses					
Street Number	Street Direction	Street Name	Street Type	Apt.	
49	NORTH	19	PLACE		
City	State	Zip	Country	Address Type	
MILWAUKEE	WI	53209			
Phones :					
(MOBILE)					

Narrative text

Prepared By: BALL, BILLY(ballb)	Submitted Date 03/28/2017 0800
Signature	Reviewed By/Date WALZ, KEVIN 03/29/2017 1007

This report is being written by Detective Billy BALL of the Marquette University Police Department (MUPD).

On 3/16/17 at 7:30pm, I, Detective Billy BALL # 123 was called in by the Milwaukee County Investigative Team for a police related shooting at 49 N 19TH PI. Upon arrival to that location, I was instructed by Wauwatosa Police Department, Lt. Jam Mastrocola to interview witnesses regarding this incident.

On 3/16/17 a citizen witness was conveyed to MUPD to be interviewed. On 3/16/17 at 10:30pm I spoke with Mr. A B; B/M of 49 N 19th PI, cell #. The interview of B was digitally recorded at MUPD and the following is a summarization of the interview.

B stated he is currently employed at at . B stated he has lived at his home on N. 19th PI. for the past 2 years and he lives at that location with his wife M B, B/F and their new born child . B stated he got home on 3/16/17 at approximately 3:00pm and his wife got home at around 5:30pm. B stated his house is located on the west side of N 19th PI. and the front of his home faces towards the east. B stated prior to this incident he and his wife were outside smoking a cigarette on his front porch. B stated they finished smoking their cigarettes and they started to go back inside their house. B stated his wife went inside first and as he was going into the house he heard a loud crash. B stated he looked towards the north and he saw a silver car had crashed into a tree that was on the west side of N. 19th PI. about a house or two north of his house and that vehicle was facing in a northwesterly direction. B stated there was a dark blue SUV that had struck the driver's side rear wheel well of the silver car. B stated he assumed the people in the SUV were the Cops because they were white and they were in his neighborhood. B stated he saw a second SUV that was possibly gray in color and he believes the SUV may have been either a Saturn or Taurus and that vehicle had officers inside. B stated that SUV was stopped behind the first SUV on the driver's side of the silver car.

B stated he looked on the passenger side of the silver car that struck the tree and there was a gold cargo van that was stopped on N.19th PI and that vehicle had officers inside. B stated that van was stopped on the east side of the 19th PI, across the street from the silver car, and it was facing the silver car in a diagonal position on the passenger's side of the car and the front end of the van was pointing in a northwest direction. B stated there was a 4th dark newer SUV and that vehicle was on the passenger side of the silver car also and it was stopped facing Southwest in a diagonal position and that vehicle had officers inside. B stated the two vehicles that were on the passenger side of the silver car form a wedge type formation with each other pointing towards the silver car.

B stated the silver car that struck the tree had dark tinted windows and he could not see who was inside the car. B stated the front tires of the silver car were still spinning and there was a lot of white smoke coming from those 2 front tires. B stated it appeared to him that there was also white smoke coming from inside the silver car and the tires eventually popped from the heat.

B stated he observed officers get out both sides of the SUV that hit the silver car and he only saw 1 officer come out the smaller SUV on the driver's side. B stated all of the officers that he saw on the scene were white. B stated the officers that got out of the SUV that hit the silver car were dressed in street clothes but they had a patch on their back the said "POLICE" and they had a badge hanging on a chain on the front of their chest or a badge hanging on a belt clip. B stated the officers on the passenger's side of the silver car were dressed similar and a couple of the officers were in uniform. B stated people started coming from everywhere including on the side of houses.

B stated there were officers on each side of the silver car lined up like a Choo Choo train, surrounding the car with their guns drawn and they started using police terminology. B stated the officers yelled, "Police, Police get out the vehicle, exit the vehicle, turn off the car, get out the vehicle let me see your hands, get out the vehicle let me see your hands." B stated he could not see who was in the silver car due to fact the white smoke was still coming from the tires and the window tent. B stated he observed a white officer with blond, spiked hair, 510, possibly in uniform, strike the passenger's side front window with an object trying to break the window. B stated on the third strike the window broke but due to the fact there was window tint on the window just folded and it did not shatter.

Prepared By:

BALL, BILLY(ballb)

Submitted Date

03/28/2017 0800

Signature

Reviewed By/Date

WALZ, KEVIN 03/29/2017 1007

B■■■■ stated as that officer was trying to break out the window, he saw the officers that were on the driver's side of the car approached the driver's door. B■■■■ stated the officers were crouching as they approached the car and the front officer made a semi-circle as he approached the front driver's side window to look in. B■■■■ stated when the front officer on the driver's side got about 4 feet from the silver auto one of the officers yelled gun, gun multiple times. B■■■■ stated it appeared the front officer on the driver's side jumped back as if he was startled. B■■■■ stated he does not know if the front officer saw something and was the one that yelled gun or one of the other officers yelled gun.

B■■■■ stated all the officers backed up trying to get behind the SUV's for cover and he heard 2 distinctive gunshots as they were still backing up. B■■■■ stated the first 2 gunshots were 2-4 seconds apart and it sounded to him like the gunshots were from a revolver, like a 22 caliber or a smaller caliber gun. B■■■■ stated those 2 gunshots were followed by multiple gunshots at least 20 or more. B■■■■ stated all the officers fired from both sides of the silver car and there was a barrage of bullets. B■■■■ stated he saw a white officer that was wearing a blue baseball cap and white shirt and jeans on the side of the blue SUV shooting and he believes that officer was the one that drove the blue SUV. B■■■■ stated that officer had on a vest with "Police" on his back and his badge was hanging from a chain on the front of his chest. B■■■■ stated he saw that officer fire his weapon and he could see the bullets hitting off the vehicle. B■■■■ stated he could see bullets coming from everywhere and he told his wife the person in the car was dead because of how many bullets hit the silver vehicle. Officers yelled out shots fired shots fired.

B■■■■ stated after the gunshots stopped, the police officers backed up to a secure position of cover. Then an officer that was behind the van, who B■■■■ described as an older balding male officer, with glasses and he was wearing a uniform. B■■■■ stated that officer was yelling "Throw the gun out, come out the vehicle, throw your gun down, put your gun down." B■■■■ stated that was the second-time gun was ever mentioned during this incident. B■■■■ stated the female officer was also yelling "Throw your gun out, throw your gun out, come out, come out."

B■■■■ stated more police officers arrived to the scene and they were coming from between the houses and police squads were pulling up on the scene blocking off streets. B■■■■ stated he saw an older white officer come on to the scene with his gun out and he was directing people around. B■■■■ stated that officer tried to entice the guy in the car out by telling him "We have an ambulance here, open the door and come out so we can help you, let us help you." B■■■■ stated he never heard or saw any movement from inside the silver vehicle.

B■■■■ stated the police officers with the shields showed up along with other officers that were carrying AK Rifles. B■■■■ stated all the officers approached the silver car with their shields, rifles and handguns. The officers broke out the driver's side window and the window folded because of the window tint and they broke out the front passenger's side window. B■■■■ stated the officers let the smoke vent out of the car and the front driver's tire eventually blew because the car engine was still racing. B■■■■ stated the officers were hesitant to look in the car but one of the officers put on a pair of purple latex gloves and he reached into the car. B■■■■ stated the officer was in the car for about 2 minutes and he didn't hear the officer say anything and as far as he could tell the officer came out the car empty handed.

B■■■■ stated he observed the officers opened the driver's door and they pulled a medium build, black male out of the car, feet first. B■■■■ stated the person the police pulled out the car was wearing a white tee shirt that had a red blood spot almost center mass in his chest and a kind of jacket.

B■■■■ stated the officers placed the B/M on the concrete, face up with his head facing S/B towards Hampton. B■■■■ stated the man never moved and no one tried to render first aid so he (B■■■■) just about knew what was going on. B■■■■ stated the EMT arrived on the scene and they checked the B/M's vitals, then they hooked him up to a machine and placed a brown sheet cover over the guy's body and they left the man and he was still on the ground.

B■■■■ stated from the time the police pulled the guy out of the vehicle until now he hasn't heard anyone say the man that was in the car had a gun. Even after the fact someone yelled gun and there were multiple shots fired he hasn't heard anyone mention the word gun since. B■■■■ stated he did not see anyone secure a weapon or come out the vehicle with a weapon or clear a weapon from the vehicle. B■■■■ stated he did not hear anyone say we secured the weapon or we located a weapon. The police just pulled the guy out, laid him down and covered him up. B■■■■ stated the police killed him, they pulled him out

Prepared By:

BALL, BILLY(ballb)

Submitted Date

03/28/2017 0800

Signature

Reviewed By/Date

WALZ, KEVIN 03/29/2017 1007

of the car and went into a huddle on the corner and started making phone calls on the corner of 19th and Stark. B stated at one point after the shooting was over the officers popped open the hood of the silver car and they cut something under the hood to stop the car from running.

B stated his wife was inside and she didn't see anything but she did make a video on her phone of all the people that were outside after the shooting and the police took her phone to make a copy of the video. B stated after the shooting he told his wife what he saw, then he called his mother J M and he told her what happened because he was scared. B stated he also called his co-worker K M and he told him what happened.

B stated he has been in the system before and he has done some time so he knows how this works. B stated he has been messed with when he was in the wrong and messed with when he had not done anything, so he has experienced it. B stated to visually watch and see what he has watched and seen, freaked him out and he is still freaked out about what he saw. B stated he is not understanding what he saw and he was mesmerized by what he just saw. B stated he thought to himself what the hell, they just killed this man.

B stated he eventually went inside and the police knocked on his door. B stated he first told the police that he didn't see anything but he thought he may be the last voice that man has, so he told the police what he saw and he agreed to come to MUPD to be interviewed. B stated he didn't have additional information at this time and he was thanked for his cooperation and the interview was terminated and he was given a ride home.

The interview was terminated at 11:48pm on 3/16/17, the interview was converted to compact disc and that disc was turned over to the Wauwatosa Police Department.

Prepared By:

BALL, BILLY(ballb)

Submitted Date

03/28/2017 0800

Signature

Reviewed By/Date

WALZ, KEVIN 03/29/2017 1007

Case # :

PD17-0323_1



Marquette University
MUPD

Follow Up

Reported By: BALL, BILLY

Parent Report Information

Report Type	Reference Number	Tracking Number
Incident Report	PD17-0323	504182
Report Recorder	Report Disposition	
BALL, BILLY	CLEARED / RESOLVED	

Follow Up Information

Synopsis

Interview of citizen witness K [REDACTED] P [REDACTED] regarding MPD officer related shooting.

Synopsis:

Interview of citizen witness K [REDACTED] P [REDACTED] regarding MPD officer related shooting.

Contact # 1 (WITNESS/NON MU)

Full Name

K [REDACTED] P [REDACTED]

Age

Date of Birth

Gender

Race

37

Addresses

Street Number	Street Direction	Street Name	Street Type	Apt.
49 [REDACTED]	NORTH	19	PLACE	
City	State	Zip	Country	Address Type
MILWAUKEE	WI	53209		

Phones :

Type

Number

MOBILE

Narrative text

On 3/16/17 at 7:30pm, I, Detective Billy BALL # 123 was called in by the Milwaukee County Investigative Team for a police related shooting at 49 [REDACTED] N 19TH PL. Upon arrival to that location, I was instructed by Wauwatosa Police Department, Lt. Jam Mastrocola to interview witnesses regarding this incident.

On 3/16/17 a citizen witness was conveyed to MUPD to be interviewed. On 3/16/17 at 11:50pm I spoke with Ms. K [REDACTED] P [REDACTED] of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Pl, cell # [REDACTED]. The interview of P [REDACTED] was digitally recorded at MUPD and the following is a

Prepared By:
BALL, BILLY(bulb)

Submitted Date
03/28/2017 0806

Signature

Reviewed By/Date
WALZ, KEVIN 03/29/2017 1014

summarization of the interview.

P [REDACTED] stated she and her 3 children, [REDACTED], B/F [REDACTED], [REDACTED], B/M [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED], B/m [REDACTED] were in her Brown Mercedes Benz, headed to Tony's restaurant that is located on Villard Av. P [REDACTED] stated she was going East down her driveway and she looked to the right and see saw a silver car on the west side of N. 19 Pl, that was crashed into a tree. P [REDACTED] stated see was unable to see who was in the silver car.

P [REDACTED] stated she told her daughter [REDACTED] to roll down the front passenger side window so she could see what was going on. P [REDACTED] stated she saw a silver SUV stopped on N. 19 Pl also and that vehicle was facing in a southwesterly direction facing the car that hit the tree. P [REDACTED] stated she saw a white officer that was in uniform get out of the SUV along with at least 10 other officers that were on the scene. P [REDACTED] stated all of the officers had their guns out and they were yelling at someone in the silver car.

P [REDACTED] stated she heard a police officer yell, "Police get out the car", numerous times. P [REDACTED] stated the police officers were on both sides of the silver car. P [REDACTED] stated she observed one of the police officers hit the front passenger's side window a couple of times until the window broke out. P [REDACTED] stated there were 2 officers on the passenger's side of the silver car and additional officers behind the car and on the driver's side of the car.

P [REDACTED] stated she heard 3 or more gunshots coming from inside the silver car that was against the tree. P [REDACTED] stated one of the officers on the passenger's side jump down to the ground. P [REDACTED] stated the other officers fired at the car and she heard 2-3 gunshots and the officers backed away from the car with their guns out.

P [REDACTED] stated she heard the police yelling at the silver car "Get out the car, get out the car, we can get you help, please get out the car." P [REDACTED] stated she then observed police officers go on each side of the silver car carrying shields. P [REDACTED] stated the officer on the passenger's side of the car broke out the front window and the officer on the driver's side of the car broke out that front window. P [REDACTED] stated she saw the police officers drag the guy out the driver's side door and they placed him on the ground face up.

P [REDACTED] stated the ambulance came to the scene, checked on the man from the car and covered his body. P [REDACTED] stated the police officers opened the hood of the silver car and cut the car off because the front tires to the car were still spinning and smoking. P [REDACTED] stated the front tires were eventually sprayed with water to cool them down.

P [REDACTED] stated she asked a police officer on the scene if she could leave and the officer said yes and he didn't ask her any questions. P [REDACTED] stated she went and got her food then she returned to the scene but she couldn't get to her house. P [REDACTED] stated she eventually told a police officer where she lived and she asked him if she could go home. P [REDACTED] stated she eventually got a police escort to her house and she told the officer what she saw and she agreed to come downtown and be interviewed. P [REDACTED] stated all of the officers that she saw during this incident were in uniform.

P [REDACTED] stated she didn't have additional information at this time and she was thanked for her cooperation and the interview was terminated and she was given a ride home.

The interview was terminated at 12:22am on 3/17/17, the interview was converted to compact disc and that disc was turned over to the Wauwatosa Police Department.

Prepared By:
BALL, BILLY(ballb)

Submitted Date
03/28/2017 0806

Signature

Reviewed By/Date
WALZ, KEVIN 03/29/2017 1014

		Oak Creek Police Department		Incident Report	
Incident: Law Enforcement Agency Assist - MA					
Incident Report Number:		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time	
17-006225				3/16/17 19:00	
Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154					
CFS Code-1:		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
9078					
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:	
CM	Name (Last, First, Middle): Wauwatosa Police Department,			DOB:	Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip): 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226					Home Phone Number
Employer:					Work Phone Number: (414) 471-8430
Employer Address:					Cell Phone Number
	Name (Last, First, Middle):			DOB:	Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip):					Home Phone Number
Employer:					Work Phone Number
Employer Address:					Cell Phone Number
SUMMARY On March 16, 2017, I along with Det. Andre Antreassian assisted the Wauwatosa Police Department with an officer-involved shooting investigation (Wauwatosa #17-006753) conducted by the Milwaukee County Investigative Team.					
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color):					
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:	
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s): Bateman, Joel H.			Payroll Number: 874	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Time Received: 01:38:30	Time Cleared: 01:39:35	Units Assigned: 874	Pages: 1 OF 7		
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.			Payroll Number: 879	Copy To	

Date:

03/17/2017

CFS Code-1:

9078

Incident Report Number:

17-006225

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

NARRATIVE

On March 16th, 2017, I, along with Detective Andre ANTREASSIAN, assisted the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT with an officer-involved shooting investigation (WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT report 17-006753) conducted by MILWAUKEE COUNTY INVESTIGATIVE TEAM.

I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, arrived on scene at approximately 8:45 PM and attended a short briefing conducted by Lieutenant James MASTRACOLA at the command post established on the corner of North 19th Place and Stark Street in the City of Milwaukee.

Lieutenant MASTRACOLA stated that members of Milwaukee HIDTA, comprised of officers from the WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT, MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT, and the DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, were conducting a drug investigation that resulted in an officer-involved shooting near the 4900-block of North 19th Place, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Lieutenant MASTRACOLA added that a citizen witness (J K), who resides near the incident at 49 North 19th Place, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, had been home at the time of the incident and would make a statement to police in regards to what she witnessed. I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, responded to the above listed address to speak with J K.

Upon our arrival, I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, introduced ourselves to K and explained that we were members of the MILWAUKEE COUNTY INVESTIGATIVE TEAM and were there to assist in the investigation. We told K that she was identified as a possible witness to the incident and she said that she was as she was sitting in her living room when "some shooting took place outside."

I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, requested that K accompany us to the MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY POLICE administration building where we could conduct a video recorded interview as we had pre-arranged an interview room with video recording capabilities. K was very hesitant to accompany officers there as she stated she had to work early in the morning, but was willing to speak to officers at her residence about what she had witnessed. At this time, K escorted us to her kitchen/dining room area, where we could sit at the kitchen table to discuss what she had seen.

The following report is a synopsis of an audio recorded interview I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, conducted with J K, beginning at approximately 9:27 PM.

K stated that she was sitting on the couch in her living room and she did not notice any cars parked outside her residence. It is important to note that K's living room picture window faces east, toward North 19th Place. K said that the first thing she saw was a little car slowly moving with a big SUV

Reporting Officer(s):

Bateman, Joel H.

ID Number

874

ID Number

Pages:

2 OF 7

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

behind it and the SUV hit the smaller car from behind.

K█████ said she was wondering what was going on, so she got up to look out the window. At that time, she saw a second SUV come from the other side, pushed the smaller car into the tree, and nothing was moving very fast. K█████ said she then noticed a conversion van come from the north and noticed another car come up from the south. K█████ added that she did not see any movement inside the smaller car at all; she saw all the police getting out and she thought, "This is not good." K█████ said she is used to smaller things happening around her neighborhood, but nothing to this magnitude.

K█████ said she saw all the police getting out of their cars with their guns, yelling at the car, "Get out. Hands up," and then all the shooting started. K█████ said she was scared to death, did not know what to do, did not know where to go, but was still kind of curious.

K█████ said she then went upstairs to look out the window, which also faces east toward North 19th Place. K█████ said the police were still there, behind the black SUV that struck the little car. K█████ said that police were yelling, "Put your hands up. Open the door. Open the window," and there was no movement inside the little car at all. This lasted for quite awhile before they approached the car she said. K█████ said they had not approached the car and nothing was happening to this point. K█████ said, "There was no movement in the car. You could not see into the car because of the tinted windows and what not."

K█████ said she continued to watch and kept watching, waiting for something to happen. K█████ said the police kind of surrounded the car, there were police officers on the right side of the car with rifles pointed at the car, then there were police on the left side of the car with guns pointed at the car, still trying to get whomever was in the car to surrender, but there was no movement that she saw.

K█████ said that she thought that they must have ascertained that the guy was not capable of moving and then they had a shield, a walk-behind shield and smashed a window on the right side (the passenger side). K█████ said the police continued to yell at him not to move as he must have had his foot on the accelerator because the car wheels dug a hole in her front grass. K█████ speculated that the drivers foot must have laid on the accelerator and the car kept going, but was against a tree.

K█████ stated the police continued to yell, "Don't move. Don't move," and then they tried to smash the window on the driver's side, but the window would not smash due to the film on the window. K█████ said because there were obvious bullet holes through the window; and she never saw anything coming out the window, like he was shooting. "I don't know if he had a gun or whatever, but I just noticed that the left side of the car was riddled with bullet holes from the police." K█████ said that the police finally got the window open and got him

Reporting Officer(s)

Bateman, Joel H.

ID Number

874

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

out.

At this time, Detective ANTREASSIAN asked K [REDACTED] if she had pulled out a camera and she said that she did. K [REDACTED] then produced a Samsung Galaxy cell phone (414-520-5881) and she said she took pictures of the incident, but the pictures were all after the fact. At this time, Detective ANTREASSIAN took custody of the phone to examine the pictures that K [REDACTED] had taken. See Detective ANTREASSIAN's supplement in regards to the cell phone, its download, and content.

At this time, I confirmed K [REDACTED]'s personal information with a date of birth of [REDACTED], that she lives alone at the above listed address, and has done so for the past seven years. K [REDACTED] stated she works from home as a customer service representative for an online management company for surgical instruments. K [REDACTED] stated that her business is called [REDACTED] and that they sell programs to hospitals and surgery centers where they have to clean surgical instruments.

K [REDACTED] said she worked on today's date at home from 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM and that she ate breakfast, lunch, and dinner. She added that she got up at 6:30 AM and went to bed the previous night at 9:00 PM and had a full night's sleep. K [REDACTED] said she did not consume any alcoholic beverages on today's date, nor did she take any drugs, illegal or prescription. I asked K [REDACTED] if she had a clear mind today and she replied, "Crystal."

I asked K [REDACTED] exactly where she was when the incident began and she stated on the couch, in the living room. K [REDACTED] added that the blinds were open and the drapes were closed, but they are sheer drapes and you can see out of them.

I then went to the living room area and observed that the couch was on the southern wall, facing a northerly direction, with the window she was looking out of being on the eastern wall, facing 19th Place. I also observed the sheer drapes, which were now open.

I asked K [REDACTED] what she was doing when the incident began. She stated she was watching TV, but could not remember what she was watching. I asked K [REDACTED] what was the first thing that caused her to look out the window. K [REDACTED] said that she saw the little car moving slowly (northbound) because she is not used to seeing cars moving slowly down the street; they are usually pretty fast. K [REDACTED] said she then saw the big black SUV hit it from behind, she got up to look, saw another car hit it, and stated, "I thought to myself this is not normal."

K [REDACTED] said that she saw the conversion van come from the north, which she assumed was a police vehicle too. K [REDACTED] then saw another car come from the south. K [REDACTED] said she then saw all the police get behind the black SUV and they all had their guns drawn. K [REDACTED] said she heard them say, "Put your hands out the window. Open the door." I confirmed that when the little car was first seen it was still daylight out and K [REDACTED] said that it was. I asked K [REDACTED] what time she thought it was. She believed it was about 5:30 PM, but was estimating the time as

Reporting Officer(s):

Bateman, Joel H.

ID Number

874

ID Number

Pages

4 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:
17-006225	301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	03/17/2017

she did not look at the clock when the incident happened. K[REDACTED] added it was not dusk yet, not bright light, but everything was very visible in the light.

I reviewed with K[REDACTED] that the little car moved north and that it was struck by the black SUV and she said that this was the case; the black SUV pushed the car into the tree in front of her house. K[REDACTED] said that there was another car there, but was not sure where it came from. This vehicle was next to the black SUV.

K[REDACTED] said that is when she started getting up; when she saw all the cops getting out of vehicles. I asked K[REDACTED] how she knew they were cops. K[REDACTED] said, "They didn't look like the people from around here. Let's put it that way." K[REDACTED] said they looked very "militaryish" to her, wearing dark clothing, but the police was not very evident on them. K[REDACTED] said that she saw them with their guns drawn and she remembers seeing a woman with "police" down her arm. K[REDACTED] added that there were way too many "normal looking" people/"authority looking" people surrounding the car. K[REDACTED] said she then heard the shots, she got scared, and she did not know what she should do. K[REDACTED] said she called her sister, who advised her to get away from the window, so she went upstairs to watch from the upstairs window, which also faces an easterly direction toward North 19th Place. K[REDACTED] added that some of the photos on her phone were from the upstairs window as well.

Detective ANTREASSIAN reviewed with K[REDACTED] the second car that struck the little car after the black SUV. Using business cards, I had K[REDACTED] position them in the way she remembered the black SUV and second vehicle hitting the initial little car. K[REDACTED] positioned the black SUV on an angle on the driver's side rear and the second vehicle angled on the passenger side rear of the little car she saw moving slowly down the street. K[REDACTED] said that the second car did not hit the car, but more blocked it from being able to get out and more like tapped it.

I asked K[REDACTED] when she was looking out the window if she was able to see inside of the little car that was moving slowly and she said that she could not. K[REDACTED] said she could not see any movement in there because it was black. I asked what "black" meant and K[REDACTED] said that the windows had black window tint on them. K[REDACTED] said when they started shooting, which she could not believe, it looked like the bullets went through the window, but the window did not shatter; there were just holes in the window. K[REDACTED] said she spoke to a police officer earlier who informed her that people add window tint film to their windows and the window does not shatter due to the film. I confirmed with K[REDACTED] that she could not see inside the little car and she said, "No. Not at all."

I reminded K[REDACTED] that she said that she heard yelling and asked her what she had heard. K[REDACTED] said she heard, "Put your hands out the window," "Open the door," and that was about all she could remember them saying. I asked K[REDACTED] what had happened after she heard that. K[REDACTED] said that is when she heard all of the shooting. K[REDACTED] said it was all very quick and she did not know what provoked

Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Bateman, Joel H.	874		5 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

the shooting. From the timeframe of the commands to the shooting, K█████ said it was a short period of time, not extended. She stated that is what took her by surprise. She said, "Why are they shooting? I don't know. I know there are a lot of drug dealings in this area."

I asked how long the shooting lasted. K█████ said, "Forever. Uhhmm, maybe 30 seconds." K█████ said it was quick, rapid shooting and then nothing. K█████ said that then the police waited. K█████ said, "They were waiting and I was thinking I'm pretty sure that guy is dead in there because there was nothing. The car was doing a lot of smoking and I thought there may be a car fire."

At this time, Detective ANTREASSIAN set the timer on his cell phone for 30 seconds and had K█████ sit and wait to give her a frame of reference for how long 30 seconds lasts. We asked K█████ if the shooting took that long and she replied, "That was too long." K█████ said that she believed she heard 15 shots and verbalized, "Boom. Boom, boom, boom," and gauged the timeframe to be about five seconds. Detective ANTREASSIAN confirmed 15 rapid fired shots and she replied, "Yes."

K█████ said the police waited for awhile and then officers came from the right side with rifles, they came up with a black shield, and they approached the car. K█████ said they were saying, "Open the door," "Open the window." On the right passenger side, they had a tool to smash the window and they must have been able to see in as K█████ said she heard them say, "Don't move. Don't move." K█████ said that the police then went to the left (driver's side), they smashed that window in, but it was not smashing. She stated they eventually pulled the window out as they could not get the door open. K█████ said she saw an officer in the backseat and eventually the police pulled the guy out the window.

I asked K█████ if she was certain it was a guy. K█████ said she was certain it was a guy, "skinny black guy, with blue underpants." K█████ said she could see blood on his chest and then the paramedics who were waiting came over, put patches on him, and ran a strip. K█████ said she has a medical background and she believed that this is what they were doing. I asked K█████ if the paramedics were rendering aid and she said, "Not really," stating she believed they were just confirming he was dead as they really were not doing anything; just ran a strip and looking for a heartbeat. I asked what a "strip" was and K█████ said it was an EKG strip that shows a heartbeat and she saw the paramedics with a strip in their hand.

Detective ANTREASSIAN asked K█████ that prior to the shots ever being fired, if she clearly heard the officer's words. K█████ said, "Yes." Detective ANTREASSIAN confirmed with her that she heard, "Put your hands out the window," and "Open the door." K█████ said she was not sure if it was more than one officer, but it was a man's voice that was yelling. I confirmed with K█████ again that she could not see inside the little car that the police shot at and she said that she could not. Detective ANTREASSIAN attempted to have K█████ e-mail the photos she took

Reporting Officer(s):

Bateman, Joel H.

ID Number

874

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

after the shooting, but was unable to do so. See Detective ANTREASSIAN's supplemental report.

I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, went to the second story and observed the window that K [REDACTED] had taken photographs out of, which faces an easterly direction toward North 19th Place. We also observed the sheer drapes that K [REDACTED] was referencing and one could see out of the sheer drapes, despite it being dark out at the time as detectives could see the illuminated crime scene out the window.

At this time, I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, returned to the command post and met with Lieutenant MASTRACOLA and informed him of our findings. I, along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, were assigned to respond to the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT to process the cell phone with which K [REDACTED] had taken the photographs with (see Detective ANTREASSIAN'S supplemental report).

NAMES

Police Officer

Mastracola, James W/M of 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-000582				
1	EVI		J [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] Interview Recording	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Bateman, Joel H.

ID Number

874

ID Number

Page(s):

7 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:
		New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Detective Antreassian recovered a cell phone from J [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] and obtained pictures from the phone. Detective Antreassian assisted the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT in an officer involved shooting investigation as part of the MILWAUKEE COUNTY INVESTIGATIVE TEAM. The WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT report number is 17-006753.

NARRATIVE

On March 16, 2017 at 9:27 PM, officer of this report, along with Detective BATEMAN, went to 49 [REDACTED] North 19th Place in the City of Milwaukee to interview J [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). The complete interview of K [REDACTED] will be documented in Detective BATEMAN's report. This report will be included as part of the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT report 17-006753 regarding the officer-involved shooting investigation.

K [REDACTED] told officer that she took pictures with her cell phone approximately 10 minutes after the shooting. K [REDACTED] reports she did not take any pictures prior to the shooting. K [REDACTED] stated after the shooting occurred she called her sister, calmed herself down, and ran upstairs. K [REDACTED] took the photos from a view she had while looking out an upstairs window.

K [REDACTED] handed officer her Samsung Galaxy 57 Active cell phone and allowed officer to look at the pictures on the phone. K [REDACTED] had already accessed the photo section on the cell phone and was present as officer was scrolling through the pictures.

Officer observed seven pictures that were taken after the shots had been fired, but the subject was still in the vehicle.

Officer observed two pictures that were taken after the subject had been removed from the vehicle and covered up with a yellow covering.

K [REDACTED] made an attempt to send the photos to officer through e-mail, but was unsuccessful. Officer asked K [REDACTED] if she would give officer permission to take her phone to the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT where a trained detective would be able to access the photos and transfer them to a disc or other type of drive to ultimately be used in this investigation. K [REDACTED] did give officer permission to take her phone and obtain the photos.

On March 16, 2017 at 11:15 PM, officer of this report, along with Detective BATEMAN, went to the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT and met with Detective Walter CAPPELLI. Detective CAPPELLI was able to recover nine photos from the cell

Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Reviewed by: Piojda, Ronald P.	Payroll Number: 870	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-006225Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154Incident Date:
03/17/2017

phone. Detective CAPPELLI provided the photos to officer of this report on a compact disc. Officer took possession of the compact disc to be used for further follow up in this investigation.

On March 16, 2017 at 11:53 PM, officer of this report, along with Detective BATEMAN, went to 49[REDACTED] North 19th Place in the City of Milwaukee and met with J[REDACTED] K[REDACTED]. Officers returned the phone to K[REDACTED], explaining to her that officers did make copies of the nine photos that were on her phone. Officer left K[REDACTED] a business card and contact information in the event she would need to contact officer in the future. Prior to leaving the residence, officers asked K[REDACTED] if there was anything else she would like to explain in reference to this incident and she stated no.

Officer was able to view the nine photos that were taken from the phone. The seven pictures earlier described show a time stamp between 6:44 and 6:45 PM. The two photos earlier described show a time stamp of 7:31 PM.

Officer printed the nine pictures and attached them to this report. The disc containing the pictures were placed into OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT property by officer of this report.

NAMES**Business**

Milwaukee Police Department #1 of 749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Business Phone: (414) 935-7213 Business Phone: (414) 935-7405

Police Officer

Cappelli, Walter W/M of 749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 935-7741

Witness

K[REDACTED], J[REDACTED] W/F-61 of 49[REDACTED] N 19th Pl, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]
Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-000519				
1	EVI		A compact Disk of photos	1.000

Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.ID Number
857

ID Number

Pages:
2 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-006225Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154Incident Date:
03/17/2017obtained from a cell phone
owned by J [REDACTED] K [REDACTED]\$1.00
[Recovered]Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.ID Number:
857

ID Number:

Pages:
3 OF 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:
		New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Detective Antreassian along with Detective Mendola conducted an interview with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED].

NARRATIVE

On March 17, 2017 at 2:22 PM, officer of this report, along with Detective MENDOLA, interviewed [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). This interview was conducted at 801 West Michigan Avenue in the City of Milwaukee. [REDACTED] advised officers that [REDACTED] is an officer with the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT. [REDACTED] was hired by the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT on [REDACTED], 1995. On [REDACTED], 2013, [REDACTED] was assigned to the HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREA (HIDTA) unit. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] squad number is [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] main partner that [REDACTED] usually works with is [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] primary working hours are [REDACTED] to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] through [REDACTED], but [REDACTED] schedule can be flexible due to certain assignments that [REDACTED] is working. In reference to this incident, [REDACTED] stated that it was a normal day. This was not an unusual assignment for this taskforce.

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] assigned hours were 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM on Wednesday, March 15, 2017, the day prior to this incident. [REDACTED] finished work at 5:30 PM on that date. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] went to bed between 10:30 and 11:00 PM and [REDACTED] believes [REDACTED] woke up at 5:30 AM the next day. This was a normal amount of sleep for [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] woke up on Thursday, March 16, 2017 at 5:30 AM and this is [REDACTED] usual wakeup time. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] had a yogurt for breakfast and at lunch time, [REDACTED] had six pieces of venison sausage. [REDACTED] stated the next time [REDACTED] ate was at approximately 1:30 AM on March 17th, when [REDACTED] had breakfast. [REDACTED] indicated that the last time [REDACTED] drank alcohol would have been at a Christmas party. [REDACTED] is not on prescribed medications and has not been taking any over-the-counter medication.

[REDACTED] told officer that on the morning of March 16, 2017, [REDACTED] woke up at approximately 5:30 AM. [REDACTED] took a shower, read the Fox news from an app, and took a slow ride to work. [REDACTED] got to work at approximately 7:00 AM and went to a coffee shop with some other guys. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] arrived back at the office for a roll call at 7:48 AM.

[REDACTED] stated there was going to be a briefing at 8:15 AM for a search warrant that was going to be conducted. Their initial assignment for the day was going to be a dual search warrant. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], officers assigned to HIDTA Drug-Gang Taskforce, led the briefing. At this

Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: York, Steven M.	Payroll Number: 873	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 7

Continuation

Incident Date:
03/17/2017

[REDACTED] stated he has been trained on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Continuation

Incident Date:	03/17/2017
----------------	------------

█████ stated that █████ then saw the officers approach the suspect vehicle from both sides of the car. █████ could basically only see the passenger side of the vehicle from where █████ was located. █████ noticed that both █████

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-006225Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154Incident Date:
03/17/2017

and [REDACTED], both taskforce members, were trying to break the front passenger side window.

[REDACTED] told officers on this date, [REDACTED] was wearing blue jeans and a windbreaker jacket with MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT on the front of the jacket and also on the back. The [REDACTED] officers were wearing black with the word "police" on their sleeves and tactical vests with the word "police" on the back and front.

[REDACTED] stated from [REDACTED] location, [REDACTED] could hear the officers screaming, "Police. Police." [REDACTED] saw either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] trying to break the front passenger window. [REDACTED] knows for sure that [REDACTED] was near the front passenger side of the vehicle and [REDACTED] heard very loudly the words, "Gun. Gun. Gun."

[REDACTED] stated that mid-way on the passenger side of the vehicle, [REDACTED] saw smoke coming out. [REDACTED] saw particles come out of the car near the passenger windows. [REDACTED] believed the particles he saw were glass coming out from the vehicle. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] saw one of the officers, which [REDACTED] believed to be [REDACTED], go down to the ground. [REDACTED] is another taskforce member.

At this point, [REDACTED] believed one of their guys more specific [REDACTED] had been hit and shot. [REDACTED] then noticed the officer [REDACTED] believed to be [REDACTED] rolled and got up. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] got out of the car [REDACTED] had been sitting in and went up to the side of the conversion van. While approaching the conversion van, [REDACTED] heard multiple gun shots. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] did not shoot [REDACTED] gun at any time, nor was [REDACTED] injured from this incident. [REDACTED] stated that from what [REDACTED] could observe on the passenger side, [REDACTED] noticed that upon the approach to the suspect vehicle, [REDACTED] had been more toward the front of the vehicle, [REDACTED] was toward the middle, and [REDACTED] was toward the back. [REDACTED] did not see any of the officers shoot their weapons.

While on the side of the conversion van, [REDACTED] had told [REDACTED] that the guy had a gun in the car and [REDACTED] felt a bullet go past [REDACTED] head.

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] is a MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT officer, assigned to the Drug-Gang Taskforce. At that moment, [REDACTED] believed that [REDACTED] was hit with a bullet until [REDACTED] came around to the conversion van where [REDACTED] could see that [REDACTED] was not injured or shot. [REDACTED] stated that there were a lot of shots fired and then all of a sudden it stopped. There was a lot of screaming, "Show me your hands. Come out of the car." [REDACTED] stated that the front driver's tire on the suspect vehicle was on the grass and the front passenger tire was still on the street. The front right tire was making enough contact to create burning rubber, creating a smoke screen, and the engine was full throttle.

Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.ID Number:
857

ID Number:

Pages:
4 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

█████ then saw █████, a DEA agent assigned to the taskforce, move █████ vehicle up next to the large black SUV and behind the suspect vehicle. The wheels on the suspect vehicle were still turning and █████ was trying to avoid any type of escape. █████ believes that █████ was the person driving the larger black SUV that had made contact with the left rear of the suspect vehicle.

█████ was concerned for the safety of the citizens, as well as the officers, because the tires kept spinning. At one point, the tire popped, blew up, and shredded. Also the engine had stopped at some point. █████ was not sure what made it stop. █████ knew that there was a request for a shield to be brought to the scene. █████ stated that █████ was running the operation and decided they should wait for the shield.

█████ stated that upon █████ observations of the debris coming out of the car and █████ falling to the ground, █████ was concerned that they were shot at right away by the subject in the suspect vehicle.

█████ stated that the WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT members arrived with a shield and the approach was made. The WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT officers tried to break the passenger window. They broke the window on the rear passenger door and they opened the door. They also broke the front driver's window. At this point, █████ was up at the vehicle and could see that the guy in the car had a gun in his hand. █████ stated someone yelled, "Gun." They could not open the driver's side door, so they pulled the whole window out. █████ stated that █████ saw the gun in the subject's right hand, pointed at the driver's door, and the guy was not moving.

█████ stated █████ checked for the guy's pulse and checked different areas of the body. █████ could not find a pulse and there were no visible indications of the subject breathing. █████ stated that █████ then backed off and someone from the WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT recovered the pistol. █████ did not know this person's name, but it was a sergeant that had short gray hair.

█████ stated that █████ then told █████, another taskforce member, to take pictures before they disarmed the subject. It was believed that this lone occupant was definitely deceased. There was a decision to remove the person from the vehicle. This subject was removed from the vehicle through the driver window and placed on the sidewalk. The MILWAUKEE FIRE DEPARTMENT came to render aid within seconds after they put the subject on the sidewalk.

█████ remembers that the red and blue lights were activated on the bigger black SUV. █████ stated that █████ window had been down slightly when █████ was parked towards the north. Initially █████ did not hear any shots, but █████ definitely saw something come out of the passenger side of the vehicle and one of the guys, █████, had fallen to the ground. █████ stated that while they

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages

5 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

were at the conversion van, [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] was okay and if [REDACTED] was sure. [REDACTED] stated to [REDACTED], "The mother fucker tried to shoot me. The bullet went past my head," and that is when [REDACTED] went down. [REDACTED] remembers hearing, "Gun. Gun," before [REDACTED] heard all the shots go off and there were more than ten shots.

[REDACTED] stated that the ops plan had been completed by taskforce member [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated that on this date, [REDACTED] did not wear [REDACTED] tactical vest. [REDACTED] was wearing a regular ballistic vest and a MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT windbreaker jacket with the word "police" on the front and back. [REDACTED] was wearing a drop holster with [REDACTED] full-sized Smith & Wesson .40 caliber gun. There was one round in the chamber and 14 rounds in the magazine. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] also had a spare magazine on [REDACTED] belt. This is an extra 15-round magazine, but [REDACTED] only had nine rounds in it. Earlier, [REDACTED] took nine rounds out of a smaller magazine that [REDACTED] has for [REDACTED] Smith & Wesson subcompact .40 caliber and [REDACTED] placed those rounds in a 15-round magazine that fits in the full size gun. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] did not fire [REDACTED] weapon on this date and is not injured.

NAMES**Police Officer-1**

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

DOB: [REDACTED]

Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-2

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-3

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-4

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-5

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 7

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-6

██████████ of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-7

██████████ of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-8

██████████ of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-9

██████████ of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	ID Number 857	D Number	Pages 7 Of 7
--	------------------	----------	-----------------

Oak Creek Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Detective Antreassian along with Detective Mendola conducted an interview with Milwaukee Police [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED].

NARRATIVE

On March 17, 2017 at 3:45 PM, officer of this report, along with Detective MENDOLA, interviewed [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] is a detective with the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT and is a DEA taskforce member assigned to group 68. [REDACTED] was hired by the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT on [REDACTED], 2000 and promoted to [REDACTED] on [REDACTED], 2006. [REDACTED] was assigned to the DEA taskforce in December of 2016. [REDACTED] is currently working with the HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREA (HIDTA) unit, as well as the Drug-Gang Taskforce. [REDACTED] squad number is [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] primary partner is [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] normal working hours are [REDACTED] through [REDACTED], [REDACTED] to [REDACTED].

On the date of his incident, [REDACTED] assignment was a normal investigation. The operations that took place were not out of the ordinary. The night prior, Wednesday, March 15, 2017, [REDACTED] worked [REDACTED] assigned hours of 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM and knows [REDACTED] worked one hour of overtime. [REDACTED] believes that [REDACTED] got to bed at approximately 11:00 PM and woke up at 6:00 AM. These were normal sleeping hours for [REDACTED].

When [REDACTED] woke up on Thursday, March 16, 2017, [REDACTED] ate a banana and did not really have an appetite. [REDACTED] was feeling kind of funny and [REDACTED] had an upset stomach. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] woke up at approximately 6:00 AM, and ate the banana. [REDACTED] had about four bottles of water throughout the day, but did not eat much. [REDACTED] remembered that [REDACTED] ate an apple at approximately 2:00 PM.

The last time [REDACTED] drank alcohol was the weekend prior to this date. [REDACTED] is not on any prescription medications. On the date of this incident [REDACTED] took ibuprofen pills, which [REDACTED] believed to be 200-milligrams. Two pills was taken in the morning and two more in the afternoon because [REDACTED] had a headache. Aside from the upset stomach, this was a normal morning. [REDACTED] wore blue jeans, a black fleece, and a Badgers t-shirt on this date.

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] got to work at approximately 7:50 AM. There was an 8:05 briefing for a plan to arrest a subject. The target of this arrest was to be at [REDACTED] home and [REDACTED] was a heroin dealer. The plan was when the subject came out of his house, they were going to arrest [REDACTED]. They had two search warrants in hand for two separate residences.

Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.	Payroll Number: 879	Copy To:	Page 1 Of 5

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

At 9:20 AM, the target came out of the front door and there was a peaceful arrest. No one else was home. They did a search of the address of [REDACTED] and a team stayed at that location to search. An entry team then went to a second address on [REDACTED]. At this arrest, there were three guys in the house. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] stayed at the second house and handled this warrant. [REDACTED] left the [REDACTED] address at 10:30 AM and went back to the [REDACTED] address to help with evidence duties.

[REDACTED] stated that at approximately 11:00 AM, [REDACTED], along with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], unloaded evidence at the HIDTA office. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] then went to the DEA office between 11:40 and 11:45 AM. They were sorting things out and getting organized.

Around noon, they started to talk to the subject that was taken into custody at the first residence, whom was also in custody on a probation violation hold. [REDACTED] identified this subject as [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated that at approximately 4:00 PM, a deal was set up with a subject only known as "Big Bro." The task force was aware of a description, age, phone number, and what "Big Bro" drives. The subject was to drive a dark gray Toyota Avalon. The subject was described as a black male in his thirties with a medium to dark complexion and caramel skin. The information provided to the investigators was that this suspect should be "super calm and super bummy." The subject wears a knit hat and "looks like a bum." The information provided to investigators was that this subject known as "Big Bro" has never been seen with a gun, should not flee, and should be cooperative.

Task Force member [REDACTED] typed up a briefing sheet and a DEA operational plan in reference to a buy-bust that would occur with "Big Bro" as the target. The briefing started at 5:15 PM. Everyone that was available met at a briefing table. There was a later meet up spot in a park where the rest of the team had met together. This was to be a 150-gram heroin deal. The subject was to roll up on the block. It was decided that the 4800 block of North 19th Place would be a location because task force members knew that "Big Bro" would show up at that location. A [REDACTED] was planned to be used during this buy-bust. [REDACTED]

The deal was set up and "Big Bro" was to arrive in 40 minutes. Task force members arrived at a park to do a briefing. They talked about their specific roles. Assigned to the informant was [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. They were in a Ford Expedition and were to cover North 19th Place the best they could. They basically set up in the area to look for the suspect vehicle with the informant in their car. They knew that the plate was either a [REDACTED] plate or a [REDACTED] plate. They were parked 1 1/2 blocks away and the informant was looking for the car to let them know. [REDACTED] believes they got into the area at approximately 6:00 PM. The suspect delayed the delivery

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 5

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

and calls were being made to the suspect. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] turned off his police radio and the informant made a call to the suspect. At this moment, the suspect car was observed driving south on North 19th Place while the informant was on the phone with him. The phone was hung up and at this point, [REDACTED] turned on the police radio and another squad was calling out that the vehicle was in the area.

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] saw the suspect vehicle driving slowly. The informant then called the suspect back and told him that [REDACTED] saw him and to pull over. The target vehicle stopped facing north on North 19th Place. [REDACTED] stated that the vehicle [REDACTED] was in was north of the target vehicle. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated, from [REDACTED] location, [REDACTED] could see as the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], the target vehicle swerved out into the roadway, hit the gas and also hit a tree.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. The red and blue lights were activated on this large black Suburban. [REDACTED] stated that the vehicle assault started. There was a perfect assault from the rear that [REDACTED] had observed. [REDACTED] was at least a half-block away, observing this assault. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] could only see the passenger side of the suspect's vehicle from [REDACTED] vantage point. [REDACTED] saw officers trying to break the passenger side window and it was not breaking. It was a thick tinted window and would not break. For about 10 seconds, [REDACTED] could hear yelling and [REDACTED] heard the word gun being repeated loudly. [REDACTED] then saw everyone slowly backing up. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] then heard a lot of gunshots; between 20 and 30. [REDACTED] saw all of the officers back up to take cover. [REDACTED] also saw one of the officers fall down and get back up. [REDACTED] saw one of the other officers run through a yard to the west. As officers were retreating, the wheels on the suspect's vehicle were spinning and smoke was filling the air.

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] could hear a succession of shots. A couple seconds went by, a short pause, and there were a couple more shots; three or four. [REDACTED] could see that the bullets were striking on the windshield the suspect vehicle.

[REDACTED] stated at this point, this turned in to a call out. The officers were stating, "Show me your hands. Come out of the car. Hands up." [REDACTED] stated in [REDACTED] vehicle, they took cover and got really low into the vehicle, along with the informant so nobody would get hurt. They moved their vehicle backwards so they would be further away. The area was filled with smoke, the tires were smoking, and the engine was smoking. [REDACTED] stated that there was a waiting period of what [REDACTED] thought to be about 15 and 20 minutes before approaching the vehicle after the shots were fired.

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 5

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number:
17-006225Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154Incident Date:
03/17/2017

█████ stated █████ got on the district #5 radio and gave a location. █████ then went to district #7 and they were notified. █████ could also hear that █████ was on the radio. At one point, WEST ALLIS POLICE DEPARTMENT officers arrived with a shield. A five man team approached the passenger side of the vehicle. At one point, the tires blew on the suspect's vehicle. There was also a med unit called and █████ could see that the subject was pulled to the sidewalk. █████ saw that the med unit treated the subject. █████ stated █████ stayed at the scene, along with the informant, for about three hours.

█████ stated that █████ did not shoot any rounds from █████ weapon and was not injured from this incident. Nobody from █████ car had shot any rounds or exited their car. They only took cover inside the vehicle. █████ did not observe any specific officers shoot their weapons. █████ stated █████ was wearing a ballistic vest with "police" on the front and back over █████ black fleece.

█████ provided officer of this report with a copy of a DEA operational plan that was used. In review of the operational plan officer noticed in the mission summary that the arrest of █████ and the two search warrants are documented as taking place on Wednesday, March 15, 2017. █████ confirmed that █████ arrest along with the two search warrants were conducted on Thursday, March 16, 2017. There was a plan to conduct this assignment on March 15, 2017, but it did not happen until the next day.

The arrest of █████ and the two search warrants were conducted on the same day as this incident. Attached to this report is a copy of the DEA Operational plan used for this incident. Also, a copy of the DEA operational plan was placed into OAK CREEK POLICE property.

NAMES**Police Officer-1**

█████ of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Police Officer-2

█████ of 801 W Michigan St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Contact
██
-----Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.ID Number:
857

ID Number:

Pages:
4 Of 5

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-000570				
1	EVI		DEA Operational Plan	1.000
				\$1.00
				[Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number:

857

ID Number

Pages

5 Of 5

Oak Creek Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:
		New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY		
Detective interviewed [REDACTED]		
NARRATIVE		
On March 17th, 2017, I (Detective MENDOLA), along with Detective ANTREASSIAN, interviewed [REDACTED] at 801 West Michigan Street in Milwaukee. We initially asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] was willing to talk to us and [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] hire date with the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT was [REDACTED], 1996, [REDACTED] was promoted to [REDACTED] in October of 2008, was assigned to HIDTA in 2010, and became a DEA taskforce officer in January of 2017. [REDACTED] special training includes vice control and [REDACTED] squad number is [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] explained that [REDACTED] primary partner is [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised that on Wednesday, March 15th, the day prior to this incident, [REDACTED] worked 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM. [REDACTED] normal hours were [REDACTED] to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] went to bed Wednesday night at approximately 10:30 PM and woke up at approximately 5:30 AM on Thursday, which was the normal amount of sleep that [REDACTED] got. On Thursday morning, [REDACTED] did not have breakfast and had some venison sausage that was a the office for lunch. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] is on two medications: [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] explained that [REDACTED] took the medication as prescribed on both Wednesday and Thursday and [REDACTED] felt good. [REDACTED] does not take any over-the-counter medications and [REDACTED] had not consumed alcohol for several days prior to this date. [REDACTED] also advised that [REDACTED] has never been involved in an officer-involved shooting prior to this date. On Thursday morning, [REDACTED] got to work at approximately 7:00 AM and prepared to do two search warrants. [REDACTED] got the briefing ready with assignments. They conducted the [REDACTED] search warrant first and then the [REDACTED] search warrant second. They briefed between 8:05 and 8:15 AM. [REDACTED] explained that they got onto the street between 8:45 and 9:00 AM and that they were going to attempt to arrest the target prior to serving the search warrant. The target left the residence that they were going to serve a warrant on and they arrested [REDACTED]. The search warrant went on without incident. After securing that scene, some stayed at the residence on [REDACTED] and the rest went to the [REDACTED] address to execute a second search warrant. That address was secured and [REDACTED] went back to the [REDACTED] address to search and collect evidence. After they were done searching and securing that residence, Members of [REDACTED] unit took [REDACTED] to the DEA office for interviewing. They also took [REDACTED] to the DEA office for interviewing as well.		
Reporting Officer(s): Mendola, Brett A.	Payroll Number: 877	Report Date: 03/21/2017
Reviewed by: Piojda, Ronald P.	Payroll Number: 870	Page 1 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006225

Incident Location:

301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:

03/17/2017

█████ stopped at HIDTA to put the evidence into lock up prior to going to the DEA to interview. █████ then responded to the DEA headquarters and interviewed the two suspects between 12:00 and 2:30 PM. Between 3:00 and 3:30, █████ decided to cooperate with the investigation. █████ called the supplier "Big Bro." █████ drove █████, along with █████, to where █████ believed the supplier lived in the area of 49th and Villard. █████ described the vehicle driven by "Big Bro" as a gray Toyota Avalon. While █████ and █████ were driving █████ to this area, a briefing was going on at the same time at HIDTA in reference a buy-bust that they were going to attempt to do on "Big Bro."

█████ then met the HIDTA team at the baseball diamond on Green Bay Road for a second briefing where the assignments for the █████ (█████) vehicles were assigned. █████ explained that █████ was going to stay in the vehicle █████ was in, along with █████ and █████. █████ explained that the █████ vehicles that were assigned were a black Tahoe and a custom van.

█████ called "Big Bro" at 5:02 PM at phone number █████. █████ received no answer a couple of times and then "Big Bro" called █████ back. █████ explained that █████ wanted "the regular thing" and in speaking with "Big Bro," ordered 150 grams of heroin. The area for the deal was set to be the area of 19th Place and Stark. Surveillance was set up at 6:00 PM. █████ explained that the various HIDTA vehicles were set up around that area as they did not know which direction "Big Bro" would come from. █████ advised that █████ vehicle was set up on 19th place about the 5000 block facing south. At 6:28 PM, █████ made phone contact with "Big Bro" at the same time that "Big Bro" was driving past their vehicle. As the vehicle drove by, they observed the vehicle to be a gray Toyota Avalon with a plate of █████. They observed the vehicle do a Y-turn and start coming back north towards them. The whole time that the vehicle was moving, █████ was on the phone with "Big Bro." █████ was told to tell "Big Bro" to pull over because █████ "could see him" and they would meet up at that spot. █████ did just that and the gray Avalon pulled over to the side of the road. The vehicle pulled over in the 4900-block of 19th Place. Over the radio, it was announced that the █████ was a go and █████

█████ observed the gray Avalon █████ drive at a 45-degree angle into a tree across the street. █████

█████ observed officers approach the Avalon from both sides. █████ observed an officer look in the windshield and then heard someone very loudly yell, "Gun, gun, gun." █████ stated that hearing that there was a gun in the vehicle is not abnormal, however, the volume that █████ heard and the stress in the voice was different than usual. █████ stated that after █████ heard them yell, "Gun, gun,

Reporting Officer(s):

Mendola, Brett A.

ID Number

877

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-006225Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154Incident Date:
03/17/2017

gun," [REDACTED] saw the officers start to retreat towards the Tahoe. About five seconds after [REDACTED] started to observe the retreat, [REDACTED] heard gunshots. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] pushed [REDACTED] down onto the floor of the backseat to protect [REDACTED] and heard between 20 to 25 shots. [REDACTED] stated there was a break of a couple seconds and then five or six more shots.

[REDACTED] observed that the gray Avalon's front tires were spinning and smoking and you could not see into the vehicle. [REDACTED] thought [REDACTED] heard the tires pop. [REDACTED] heard [REDACTED] supervisor call on the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT radio for assistance. [REDACTED] heard officers around the Tahoe giving commands to the driver of the Avalon, but there was no response from anybody in the Avalon. [REDACTED] heard a radio call for a shield to come to the scene and that took about 10 to 15 minutes for the shield to arrive. After the shield arrived, the officers went up to the vehicle and [REDACTED] heard the lieutenant request medical treatment for the occupant. [REDACTED] explained that [REDACTED] primary view was the passenger side of the vehicle and the windshield. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] was three to four houses away from the Avalon when it hit the tree. After the shooting, [REDACTED] observed [REDACTED] pull [REDACTED] car up and hold on the target car on the opposite corner from the Tahoe.

NAMES

Police Officer

[REDACTED] of 801 W Michigan st, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

DOB: [REDACTED]

Work Phone: (414) 220-4740

Reporting Officer(s):

Mendola, Brett A.

ID Number

877

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Detective turned over evidence to the Wauwatosa Police Department.

NARRATIVE

On March 28th, 2017, I (Detective MENDOLA) turned over five pieces of evidence from this case to the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT. The case number associated with this case is F17-006225. I turned over Oak Creek items #001, #002, #003, #004, and #005 to Sergeant Brian SCORNIA. He signed the transfer form, which is attached to this report and returned to the property room. At this time, the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT retains all of the evidence that we collected in this case.

NAMES**Police Officer**

Scornia, Brian U/M of 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Reporting Officer(s): Mendola, Brett A.	Payroll Number: 877	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/28/2017
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.	Payroll Number: 879	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Oak Creek Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-006225	Incident Location: 301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	Incident Date: 03/17/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

SUMMARY

Detective Antreassian conducted an interview with B [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] F/W [REDACTED]. Detective Antreassian assisted the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT with an officer involved shooting investigation as part of the MILWAUKEE COUNTY INVESTIGATIVE TEAM. Wauwatosa Police incident number 17-006753.

NARRATIVE

Officer of this report was assigned to interview B [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] female, white, date of birth [REDACTED]. Lieutenant James MASTROCOLA of the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT received information that K [REDACTED] may have information that could assist officers with this investigation.

On April 20, 2017 at 6:20 p.m. officer of this report, along with Detective BATEMAN and Lieutenant MASTROCOLA, went to 48 [REDACTED] North 20th Street in the City of Milwaukee and met with K [REDACTED]. Officers were allowed access into the residence and this interview took place in the living room area. This interview was audio recorded and this report is a summary of that interview.

K [REDACTED] told officers that she only heard shots being fired. She also saw a guy walking down the street talking on his cell phone really loud. She described this person to be a black male, between 5'10"-5'11". This black male was saying that two guys shot each other and one is dead. K [REDACTED] states she did not talk to this person. She has never seen this person before and she would not be able to identify this person. K [REDACTED] stated she saw this person walking down the street between 5:30 and 6:00 p.m. She did acknowledge that her times may be a little off. K [REDACTED] also told officers that she also saw a black SUV with tinted windows parked right out front of her house before she heard the shooting.

K [REDACTED] stated before she came into her house she also saw a red car come screaming around the corner. K [REDACTED] states that this is not unusual for people to come down the one way street at 70 mph. The red car zoomed past and the black SUV took off and then she heard the shooting. K [REDACTED] states she is assuming the red car and black SUV were involved, but also states she could be wrong, because she did not see anything. K [REDACTED] states she thought the shooting happened outside the front of her house and she ducked into the house. K [REDACTED] states she heard four to six shots go off and she thought it was close to her house.

K [REDACTED] states that while she was watching the news she heard people reporting that there were all of these bullets being shot, but that is not what she heard. K [REDACTED] maintains that she heard between four and six shots. She

Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 04/21/2017
Reviewed by: York, Steven M.	Payroll Number: 873	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 4

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:
17-006225	301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154	03/17/2017

definitely did not hear one or two and definitely did not hear as many as ten. They were consistent shots and not slow. K[REDACTED] snapped her fingers fast, showing how quickly the four to six shots went off.

Officer of this report asked K[REDACTED] to explain everything that happened that day. K[REDACTED] stated she got off of work and she pulled into her driveway and took her daughter out of the car seat. She put her daughter by the house door and unlocked the door. There was garbage sitting by the front door, so she grabbed the garbage.

K[REDACTED] states when she pulled up to her residence she saw the black SUV sitting in front of her house. There were no brake lights on, so she could tell that no one was pressing the brake. She tried to look and see without drawing attention to herself, because she states she is stuck in a war zone.

K[REDACTED] states she tries to be aware of her surroundings, so she tried to look into the SUV. K[REDACTED] states that it looked like there were a couple of heads in the vehicle, but she could not tell their race and they looked like shadows. K[REDACTED] maintains that she did not stare at the SUV.

K[REDACTED] states she went to put the garbage in the can and she saw a red car come around the corner. K[REDACTED] stated the car was a real crappier red car, maybe an older Honda. She states she is not real good with cars. The red car looked like it had a two-tone red, possibly the door was a different color. K[REDACTED] states the red car came screaming around the corner from Hampton, going north down the one way really fast. K[REDACTED] stated she was standing facing toward Hampton. She then saw the black SUV take off and then she heard the "boom, boom, boom, boom."

K[REDACTED] states she got into her house and covered her daughter. She waited ten to fifteen seconds to make sure she did not hear anything else. She then peeked around the corner and then went back into her house. K[REDACTED] stated she locked the door and they sat on the floor for a while.

Officer of this report asked K[REDACTED] if the police ever came to her house that night to ask her questions. K[REDACTED] described three times that police officers had come to her house. All three times she told the police what she heard, but never mentioned seeing the black SUV and the red car. K[REDACTED] states the first time a uniformed police officer came to her house asking her if she saw anything. She believed that this was pretty late in the night.

K[REDACTED] stated the second time the police came to her house was a little later than the first and there was an officer at the door and another officer had been standing to the side. She thought the person standing to the side may have been wearing some type of SWAT gear and figured the police were still investigating. She told this officer the same thing about what she heard, but did not believe she mentioned the black SUV or red car. When discussed

Reporting Officer(s)	ID Number	ID Number	Page
Antreassian, Andre S.	857		2 Of 4

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-006225Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154Incident Date:
03/17/2017

further, she stated the officer did not really have SWAT gear as in a helmet or rifle, but it was a different type of vest. K [REDACTED] maintains she was nervous while she was talking to the police.

K [REDACTED] stated a third time a detective came to the house to talk with her. The detective was wearing a suitcoat and pants. She described this detective to have their gun and holster covered. This detective did not identify what department he was with. She maintains that she did not tell this detective about the black SUV or red car.

Officer of this report asked K [REDACTED] if she talked to anyone else and actually told them about the black SUV and red car. K [REDACTED] states she also spoke to an attorney who came to her house asking her what she saw. At that time she remembered the whole story and told the attorney about the black SUV and the red car.

K [REDACTED] states while talking to the police she was scared to tell about the car and did not want to get involved. K [REDACTED] admits she told the attorney the truth on what she had seen and heard. The cars she remembered were a black SUV and a red two-tone car. The black SUV was parked facing north in front of her house. The red two-toned car came around the corner from Hampton, traveling north on 20th Street, traveling fast, and the black SUV left after that red car had passed. She then heard four to six gunshots and definitely believes that there were no more than six shots. K [REDACTED] states she was not counting the shots, but it could not be more than six.

After further discussion, it was her belief that the black SUV took off after the red car. She covered her daughter and the shooting was not very long. K [REDACTED] stated that if these cars were involved, the shots happened before the corner of Stark and a few feet from a vacant lot.

K [REDACTED] states that later in the night she peeked out her window and she saw a forensic van in the area of the vacant lot. K [REDACTED] also saw while watching the news that Chief Ed FLYNN was near that vacant lot. She also talked to her sister about this situation. K [REDACTED] was not sure if she was losing her mind, because she thought she heard the shots near her house, but police were on 19th Street, so she did not really say much when the police came. K [REDACTED] thought that maybe it was two different incidents. In talking further, K [REDACTED] states she knew it was a forensic van, because it was black and the words "forensic unit" were on the van.

K [REDACTED] states when the attorney came to talk to her she really did not want to get involved, but she felt intimidated when T [REDACTED] L [REDACTED] showed up with the attorney. K [REDACTED] states she knows that L [REDACTED] is an advocate for the community. K [REDACTED] knows who L [REDACTED] is, because she has seen him on the news and Facebook. She states Milwaukee is small. When she was younger she had a past running with the wrong people and only wanted to give a little

Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.ID Number
857

ID Number

Pages
3 Of 4

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-006225

Incident Location:
301 W Ryan Rd, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

Incident Date:
03/17/2017

information, because she did not want to end up dead.

In further speaking with K [REDACTED] she indicates the attorney and L [REDACTED] did not lead her in questioning or give her the words to say. She maintained that she became confused while talking to the attorney, because she thought the incident happened on 19th Street near her house. K [REDACTED] states that at first the attorney asked if they could talk with her and asked her if she knew anything. Then the conversation was more the attorney asking her what she saw. The attorney let her talk, but was evasive and did not give her details. K [REDACTED] states she told the attorney what she heard and saw, which include the black SUV, the red car, what shots she heard, and seeing the forensic van. In further questioning regarding the van, she stated she could possibly identify the van if shown a picture.

K [REDACTED] told officers that on Thursday she usually gets out of work between 5:00 and 5:15 p.m. She works at [REDACTED]. She states that she then picks up her daughter at a daycare at [REDACTED] and then comes home. She could not say for sure what time she got home on Thursday, March 16, 2017.

Officers explained to K [REDACTED] that officers were just seeking the truth and we appreciated K [REDACTED] spending time with officers and telling us what she remembered hearing and seeing. Prior to leaving the residence, K [REDACTED] was given Lieutenant MASTROCOLA's business card in the event she had any questions she could contact him.

NAMES

Contact

K [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] W/F-35 of [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED]
Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-000705				
1	EVI		C/D Interview with B [REDACTED] K [REDACTED]	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number
857

ID Number

Pages:
4 Of 4



West Milwaukee Police Department

Incident Report

Incident:

Mutual Aid Response

Incident Report Number:

17-001692

Between: Date - Time

And/At: Date-Time

3/16/17

19:21

Incident Location:

4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214

CFS Code-1:

9012

CFS Code-2:

CFS Code-3:

Offense Code-4:

CFS Code-5:

CFS Code-6:

CFS Code-7:

CFS Code-8:

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DOB:

Race/Sex

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Home Phone Number

Employer

Work Phone Number

Employer Address

Cell Phone Number

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DOB:

Race/Sex

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Home Phone Number

Employer

Work Phone Number

Employer Address

Cell Phone Number

SUMMARY

The Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) responded to the 4900 block of N. 19th Place in Milwaukee regarding an Officer Involved Critical Incident, reference Wauwatosa Incident Report #17-6753.

Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)

License Number:

State:

Expiration Year:

Vin:

Insurance Company:

Other Vehicle Information:

NCIC#

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

Payroll Number:

227

Payroll Number:

Report Date:

03/17/2017

Time Received:

19:43:52

Time Cleared:

00:15:20

Unit(s) Assigned:

28

Pages:

1 of 3

Reviewed by:

Rather, Mark A.

Payroll Number

201

Copy To

Date:

03/17/2017

CFS Code-1: 9012

Incident Report Number:

17-001692

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**Incident Report Number
17-001692Incident Location:
4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214Incident Date:
03/16/2017**NARRATIVE**

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Thursday, March 16th, 2017, at approximately 7:21 p.m., as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT), I responded to the 4900 block of N. 19th Place in Milwaukee. The lead investigative agency for the incident was the Wauwatosa Police Department, refer to their Incident Report #17-6753.

I conducted the following task regarding this investigation;

- Interviewed Milwaukee Fire Department Medical Unit #6 (blue shift) personnel.
- Interviewed Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 (blue shift) personnel.
- Interviewed West Allis Police Department (WAPD) Detective David J. Madden (Squad #251) and Detective Brandon D. Hurley (Squad #253). Refer to supplemental reports for further details.

At approximately 8:55 p.m., while on scene, I observed WAPD Detective Madden, who was in possession of the firearm he stated he recovered from the deceased, later identified as Jermaine D. Claybrooks, turned the firearm over to the custody of Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory (WSCL) Forensic Scientist Chris A. Johnson, WSCL case #R17-1324. I was informed by WSCL personnel that the firearm was a Taurus Millennium G2, serial # [REDACTED]

At approximately 9:10 p.m., while on scene, I observed Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) [REDACTED], who was in possession of the firearm from DEA [REDACTED], who was involved in this incident, turned the firearm over to the custody of WSCL Forensic Scientist Chris A. Johnson. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] did not manipulate the firearm and turned it over as [REDACTED] received it from [REDACTED]. I was informed by WSCL personnel that the firearm was a Glock 22 - 40 caliber, serial # [REDACTED]

NAMES**Police Department**

WAPD - West Allis Police Department of 11301 W Lincoln Ave,
West Allis, WI, 53227
Business Phone: (414) 302-8000 Fax Phone: (414) 302-8196

Contact

Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee of 1578 S 11 St,
Milwaukee, WI, 53204
Work Phone: (414) 382-7500

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

ID Number
227

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-001692

Incident Location:

4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

Fire Dept Personnel-1

Milwaukee Fire Department Medical Unit #6 of 2050 N Palmer Street,
Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8906

Fire Dept Personnel-2

Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 of 3628 N Holton St, Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8918

Deceased

Claybrooks, Jermaine Derrell B/M-32 of 30 [REDACTED] N 48 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53210

DOB: [REDACTED]

HT: 601 WT: 165 Hair: Black

Eyes: Brown

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

ID Number

227

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 3

West Milwaukee Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9012	New CFS Code - 1 : New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Thursday, March 16th, 2017, at approximately 8:35 p.m., on N. 19th Place at W. Stark Place, I spoke with West Allis Police Department (WAPD) Detective Brandon D. Hurley (squad #253).

Detective Hurley stated via WAPD police radio he heard WAPD [REDACTED] call out "shots fired" at which time Detective Madden and himself (passenger) responded to the location in an unmarked WAPD squad. I observed the squad to be a silver 2010 Ford Escape SUV bearing Wisconsin registration [REDACTED]

Upon arrival, Detective Hurley stated he assisted in the group of officers that approached the dark colored sedan with the front end that had crashed against a tree and smoke was coming from the engine compartment. Detective Hurley stated included in the group was WAPD Lieutenant Jared Manthy, Detective Madden, WAPD Officer Ricky Orlowski, WAPD Officer Lane Olson, WAPD Officer Maxwell and a High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) officer, who was in the front and held the police shield as they approached. Detective Hurley stated he was positioned second to last behind WAPD [REDACTED]. Detective Hurley stated a dark colored Suburban was pinned to the rear of the sedan. Detective Hurley stated the Suburban was to the left of a grey Subaru, to the north of the sedan was a cargo van.

Detective Hurley stated officers approached the passenger side of the sedan from the passenger side of the Suburban. Detective Hurley stated Detective Madden broke the passenger side window using a window break tool. Detective Hurley stated the only subject inside the vehicle was slumped over towards the middle, was unresponsive, had his left hand on his lap. Detective Hurley stated he was unable to observe the subject's right hand. Detective Hurley stated the officers then moved to the driver's side of the vehicle, after officers were unable to open the door. Detective Hurley stated he provided cover with his sidearm while at the front driver's side of the vehicle and looking into the vehicle. Detective Hurley stated Detective Madden used the window break tool to break a portion of the middle front of the driver's side window and pulled it outward.

Detective Hurley stated he observed the subject in the driver's seat inside the vehicle to be unresponsive and to have a black semi- automatic handgun in his right hand on his lap. Detective Hurley stated the subject was

Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Reviewed by: Rather, Mark A.	Payroll Number: 201	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-001692

Incident Location:

4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

a black male, in his twenties, medium build, medium complexion and was wearing dark clothing. Detective Hurley stated someone told "[REDACTED]" to take a photograph of the subject in the vehicle to preserve the integrity of the scene. Detective Hurley stated he recovered a vanilla envelope and gave it to Detective Madden for the firearm he had removed from the subject in the vehicle. Detective Hurley stated the subject was removed from the vehicle by officers and placed on the sidewalk. Detective Hurley stated he does not remember if commands were given to the subject inside the vehicle when they approached. Detective Hurley stated no officers fired their weapons while he was on scene.

Detective Hurley stated he observed what appeared to be bullet holes in the front driver's side window and below the rear driver's side door. Detective Hurley stated he observed what appeared to be bullet holes in the front windshield of the Suburban.

Detective Hurley stated he put up the red police tape around the area of the subject and the vehicles involved in the incident.

This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-6753.

NAMES**Police Department**

WAPD - West Allis Police Department of 11301 W Lincoln Ave,
West Allis, WI, 53227

Business Phone: (414) 302-8000

Fax Phone: (414) 302-8196

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

ID Number

227

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 2

West Milwaukee Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9012	New CFS Code - 1 : New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Friday, March 17th, 2017, at approximately 12:10 a.m., at the Milwaukee Fire Department (MFD) Station #18, located at 3628 N. Holton Street I spoke with MFD Engine #18 Captain Chuck Stamschror (blue shift).

Captain Stamschror stated the responding personnel for this incident for MFD Engine #18 consisted of Heavy Equipment Operator (HCO) Donald Christman, Fire Fighter Jeffrey Wills and Fire Fighter Michael Graham. Captain Stamschror stated they responded to the area of N. 19th and Stark for a patient with multiple gun shot wounds. Captain Stamschror stated they staged with MFD Medical Unit #6 in the area, until they were notified the scene was safe to enter.

Captain Stamschror stated he observed a plain clothed white male, brown hair officer wearing a police style vest pull a semi-automatic handgun out of the car that was up against the tree. Captain Stamschror stated three officers pulled the patient out of the driver's side window of the car and placed him on the sidewalk. Captain Stamschror stated the front driver's side window of the car was lying over the car door. Captain Stamschror stated an officer informed them that they did not feel a pulse on the patient.

Captain Stamschror stated they assisted MFD Medical Unit #6 with medical treatment of the patient, whose pants were half down his legs. Captain Stamschror stated MFD Medical Unit #6 Lieutenant Kristin Ticcioni hooked up the EKG (Electrocardiogram) to the patient and later called "10-99" and pronounced the patient deceased.

Captain Stamschror stated on scene he observed a dark color Suburban with red and blue lights on that was touching the patient's vehicle and had four bullet holes in the windshield (of the Suburban). Captain Stamschror stated he asked officers if anyone from the Suburban was injured, he was told they were not. Captain Stamschror stated also in the area was a brown van and another vehicle, which all appeared to be circling the patient's vehicle.

Captain Stamschror stated he observed smoke coming from the engine compartment of the patient's vehicle. Captain Stamschror stated Fire Fighter Wills pulled the hood release lever from inside the vehicle so they could open the hood of the vehicle. Captain Stamschror stated a hand pump extinguisher was used to put out the fire in the engine compartment, they then disconnected the battery.

Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/18/2017
Reviewed by: Randolph, Shaundra N.	Payroll Number: 206	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department
Incident Report #17-6753.

NAMES**Fire Dept Personnel-1**

Milwaukee Fire Department Medical Unit #6 of 2050 N Palmer Street,
Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8906

Fire Dept Personnel-2

Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 of 3628 N Holton St, Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8918

Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	ID Number 227	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 2
---	------------------	-----------	------------------

West Milwaukee Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9012	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting... On Friday, March 17th, 2017, at approximately 7:50 a.m., by phone I spoke with Milwaukee Fire Department (MFD) Engine #18 (blue shift) Fire Fighter Michael Graham, who responded to this incident along with MFD Captain Chuck Stamschorr, Heavy Equipment Operator Donald Christman and Fire Fighter Jeffrey Wills. Graham stated they staged in the area of N. 19th and Stark until they were informed that the scene was safe. Graham stated he observed a subject pulled out of the driver's side window of the dark colored car that was up against the tree. Graham stated other vehicles were near the car. Graham stated the subject was placed on the ground and the medical unit put on the leads and discovered the subject was asystole. Graham stated he observed what appeared to be bullet holes on the rear driver's side of the car that was against the tree. Graham stated he also observed bullet holes in the windshield of the Suburban. This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-6753. NAMES Fire Dept Personnel Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 of 3628 N Holton St, Milwaukee, WI, 53212 Work Phone: (414) 286-8918 -----			
Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/18/2017
Reviewed by: Randolph, Shaundra N.	Payroll Number: 206	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

West Milwaukee Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9012	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Friday, March 17th, 2017, at approximately 7:50 a.m., by phone I spoke with Milwaukee Fire Department Medical Unit #6 (blue shift) Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Paramedic Mason Anthony, who responded to this incident along with Medical Unit #6 Lieutenant Kristin Ticcioni.

Anthony stated they staged in the area of N. 19th and Stark until the scene was reported to be safe. Anthony stated he observed an officer with a shield and some with rifles near the dark colored car that had crashed against the tree. Anthony stated he observed a plain clothed white male with short blond hair and glasses remove a gun from inside the driver area of the vehicle. Anthony stated after the gun was removed they got the clear to go into the scene.

Anthony stated three people, one of which may have been in police uniform, pulled the subject out of the driver's seat of the vehicle and placed him on the sidewalk. Anthony stated they conducted an assessment of the subject based on their protocol and observed zero signs of life. Anthony stated there was no electric activity of the heart, no respiratory activity and the subject's pupils were fixed and dilated.

Anthony stated the subject's car that had crashed into the tree was smoking and MFD Engine #18 disconnected the battery. Anthony stated he observed what appeared to be bullet holes in the driver's side door to the rear driver's side door of the vehicle.

Anthony stated south of the subject's vehicle was a Subaru with front bumper damage. Anthony stated north of the subject's vehicle was a full size brown van, also in the area was a dark grey vehicle and a dark blue vehicle.

This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-6753.

NAMES**Fire Dept Personnel-1**

Milwaukee Fire Department Medical Unit #6 of 2050 N Palmer Street,
Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8906

Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/18/2017
Reviewed by: Rather, Mark A.	Payroll Number: 201	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-001692

Incident Location:

4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

Fire Dept Personnel-2

Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 of 3628 N Holton St, Milwaukee, WI, 53212

Work Phone: (414) 286-8918

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

ID Number

227

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 2

West Milwaukee Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9012	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Friday, March 17th, 2017, at approximately 8:00 a.m., by phone I spoke with Milwaukee Fire Department (MFD) Engine #18 (blue shift) Heavy Equipment Operator Donald Christman, who responded to this incident along with MFD Captain Chuck Stamschorr, Fire Fighter Jeffrey Wills and Fire Fighter Michael Graham.

Christman stated they staged in the area of N. 19th and Stark until they were advised the scene safe. Christman stated he was told the subject who was shot had a gun. Christman stated he observed an officer carry a gun away from the area of the vehicle that the subject was in. Christman stated three people removed the subject from the vehicle through the driver's side window and placed him on the sidewalk. Christman stated he gave wipes to one of the officers who had blood on him, but he doesn't remember if the officer was in uniform or not.

Christman stated he remembered that the subject's pants were partially down while he was receiving medical treatment on the sidewalk. Christman stated he doesn't remember what the subject was wearing.

Christman stated the driver's side of the vehicle that the subject was removed from and that was pinned up against the tree had what appeared to be bullet holes in it. Christman stated the black SUV pinned up against the subject's vehicle had 4 - 5 bullet holes in the windshield. Christman stated two other vehicles were in the area near the subject's vehicle.

This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-6753.

NAMES**Fire Dept Personnel**

Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 of 3628 N Holton St, Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8918

Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/18/2017
Reviewed by: Randolph, Shaundra N.	Payroll Number: 206	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

West Milwaukee Police Department**Supplementary Report**

Incident Report Number: 17-001692	Incident Location: 4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9012	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Monday, March 20th, 2017, at approximately 5:25 p.m., by phone, I spoke with Milwaukee Fire Department (MFD) Engine #18 (blue shift) Fire Fighter Jeffrey Wills, who responded to this incident along with MFD Captain Chuck Stamschorr, Fire Fighter Michael Graham and Heavy Equipment Operator Donald Christman.

Wills stated they responded to a subject who was shot. Wills stated upon arrival they staged about a half block south and a block east of the incident location (N. 19th Street and W. Stark Street). Wills stated they were told by officers that the scene was not safe, because there was a man with a gun in a car. Wills stated eventually officers stated the scene was safe and they could park on 19th Place and walk into the scene. Wills stated as they were walking into the scene he observed plain clothed officers pull the subject out of the driver side window of the black car that's front end was up against the tree and place him on the sidewalk. Wills stated he observed a white male, approximately 40 years of age, wearing a police style vest with a jacket and a police badge on a chain carrying a gun. Wills stated he heard the officer say, "I have his weapon".

Wills stated the subject on the sidewalk was a black male, in his twenties, wearing jeans, a white t-shirt and a zip-up sweater. Wills stated he cut the subjects t-shirt and observed what appeared to be a bullet hole in his chest. Wills stated MFD Medical Unit #6, hooked up the EKG (Electrocardiography) which showed no electric activity and the subject was pronounced deceased.

Wills stated the deceased subject's vehicle was not running and the front driver side tire was buried in the mud. Wills stated he observed the engine compartment of the vehicle smoldering, out of concern that there might be a engine fire he attempted to locate the hood release inside the vehicle, but was unable to. Wills stated he was able to open the hood of the vehicle from the outside and did not observe a fire inside, just that it was smoldering. Wills stated MFD Fire Fighter Graham used a pressured water extinguisher to spray the engine compartment.

Wills stated near the rear of the deceased subjects vehicle was a black or blue Tahoe. Wills stated he observed a line of bullet holes in the driver side of the windshield of the Tahoe. Wills stated he also observed a brown van to the north of the deceased subject's vehicle.

Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.	Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/20/2017
Reviewed by: Randolph, Shaundra N.	Payroll Number: 206	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-001692

Incident Location:

4755 W Beloit Rd, West Milwaukee, WI, 53214

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-6753.

NAMES**Fire Dept Personnel-1**

Milwaukee Fire Department Medical Unit #6 of 2050 N Palmer Street,
Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8906

Fire Dept Personnel-2

Milwaukee Fire Department Engine #18 of 3628 N Holton St, Milwaukee, WI, 53212
Work Phone: (414) 286-8918

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

ID Number

227

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 2

Date: 03/16/2017

CFS Code-1: 9017

Incident Report Number:

17-001523

		Whitefish Bay Police Department		Incident Report	
Incident: Information Report					
Incident Report Number: 17-001523		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 3/16/17 20:54	
Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr,PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217					
CFS Code-1: 9017		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:	
CFS Code-8:		CFS Code-9:		CFS Code-10:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)				DOB:	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number	
Employer				Work Phone Number	
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number	
Name (Last, First, Middle)				DOB:	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number	
Employer				Work Phone Number	
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number	
SUMMARY On Thursday, March 17, 2017 I, Detective McLeod, responded to the area of 19 th Place and Stark Street in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI to assist other agency in the investigation of an officer involved shooting as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team. The lead agency for this investigation is the Wauwatosa Police Department and their incident number reference this incident is 17-6753.					
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)					
License Number:		State:		Expiration Year:	
Vin:		Insurance Company:		NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.				Payroll Number: 156	
Time Received: 20:54:01				Time Cleared: 01:41:17	
Unit(s) Assigned: 156				Pages: 1 Of 4	
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.				Copy To: 1pwhit	

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001523

Incident Location:

5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

NAMES

Police Officer

McLeod, Joseph B/M of 5300 N Marlborough Dr; WF, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

2 OF 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-001523

Incident Location:
5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:
03/16/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-000162				
1	EVI		1 disc containing audio recordings of interviews during neighborhood canvass and pictures of vantage points of those interviewed.	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
3 Of 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-001523Incident Location:
5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217Incident Date:
03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

Incident Report
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 17, 2017 I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, responded to the area of 19th Place and Stark Street in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI to assist other agency in the investigation of an officer involved shooting as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team. The lead agency for this investigation is the Wauwatosa Police Department and their incident number reference this incident is 17-6753.

Wauwatosa Detective Martin Keck and I were assigned to canvass the residences on the west side of the street in the 4900 block of N. 19th Place between W. Stark Street and W. Fairmount Avenue for citizen witnesses.

At the time of canvas none of vehicles involved in this incident had been moved. Therefore during the canvass interviews the vantage points of the witnesses were still intact and allowed Detective Keck and I to have a similar visual perspective to that of the witnesses during the time of the incident.

EVIDENCE:

One media disc containing audio files and pictures.

Audio files:

DS220006	49	N. 19th Place
DS220007	49	N. 19th Place
DS220008	49	N. 19th Place
DS220009	49	N. 19th Place
DS220010	49	N. 19th Place
DS220011	49	N. 19th Place
DS220012	49	N. 19th Place
DS220013	49	N. 19th Place

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
4 Of 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident: Information Report	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1: 9017
		New CFS Code - 2:

NAMES

Contact-1

W [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] B/F-52 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]

Contact-2

L [REDACTED] L [REDACTED] B/M-47 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.	Payroll Number: 1pwhit	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report - Canvass: 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 16, 2017 at 9:24pm I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, and Detective Martin Keck of the Wauwatosa Police Department made contact with the residents of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI. The contact was audio recorded.

INTERVIEW: J [REDACTED] W [REDACTED]

J [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] stated she had been home all evening but did not see or hear anything of the incident. She stated she did look out the window earlier in the evening and saw the commotion but did not know what was going on. Ms. W [REDACTED] stated the only people at home with her this evening were her boyfriend, L [REDACTED] and her four year old granddaughter. She stated her boyfriend was asleep but agreed to wake him and have him come to the door to speak with officers.

INTERVIEW: L [REDACTED] L [REDACTED]

L [REDACTED] L [REDACTED] stated he had not seen or heard anything as he had been asleep all evening. When asked if he had been video recording the incident he stated he had not and reiterated he had been asleep.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	ID Number 156	ID Number	Pages: 2 OF 2
--	------------------	-----------	------------------

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NAMES

Witness-1

B [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] B/M-46 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
 DOB: [REDACTED]
 Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Witness-2

B [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] B/F-26 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
 DOB: [REDACTED]
 Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/16/2017
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.	Payroll Number: lpwhit	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:
17-001523	5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report - Canvass: 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 16, 2017 at 9:29pm I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, and Detective Martin Keck of the Wauwatosa Police Department made contact with the residents of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI. The contact was audio recorded.

INTERVIEW: A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]

A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] initially stated that he only heard the incident which occurred in front of his next door neighbor's (to the north) residence. He stated they heard a big crash and then heard a lot of police screaming and hollering, "Put down your gun! Put down your gun!" After that Mr. B [REDACTED] stated they heard a lot of bullets and "we hit the floor". After the gun fire stopped he stated they looked out and officers were still screaming at the driver to "Drop the gun! Drop the gun!" "Then they pulled him out. That's it."

Mr. B [REDACTED] subsequently stated that he and his wife were outside smoking after she came home from work shortly before or after 6pm. He stated they were walking into their front door when they heard the crash. Mr. B [REDACTED] stated they turned around and saw what he described as "old school jump out boys" referring to the police officers. He stated his wife went into the residence with their son and he stood in the doorway and watched. He stated there were officers on the other side of the van and officers on both sides of the police SUV behind the suspect vehicle. Mr. B [REDACTED] stated he was not going to tell us what he saw but his spirit is now telling him to be truthful. He stated the officers were yelling at the driver, "Driver get out! Driver get out! Show us your hands! Driver get out! Driver get out! Driver get out!"

According to Mr. B [REDACTED] the officers then got into a "choo-choo train stance" to approach the car. He stated as officers approached the car, which he stated had tinted windows, one of the officers on the driver's side of the vehicle yelled, "Gun!" Mr. B [REDACTED] stated the officers retreated and then he heard two shots and then a flurry of shots. He recalled that one of police officers had tried to bust out the passenger side window before the gun shots.

Mr. B [REDACTED] stated he had seen the suspect vehicle driving northbound just prior to the incident as he was going into the house. He stated he didn't actually see the police SUV hit the suspect vehicle causing him to crash into tree. He stated when he turned and looked, after hearing the crash, officer were jumping out of their

Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
McLeod, Joseph A.	156		2 Of 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-001523Incident Location:
5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217Incident Date:
03/16/2017

vehicles and yelling at the driver, "Driver turn off the engine! Open the door! Come out!" The driver did not respond. He again recalled how the officers approached the suspect vehicle on both sides and attempted to break the passenger side window out when the "lead officer" on the driver side of the suspect vehicle yelled, "Gun!" Mr. B [REDACTED] again stated there were two gun shots "Pop! Pop!" followed by a flurry of gun shots. Mr. B [REDACTED] stated, "Whether he shot (referring to the driver) I don't know" but when they pulled the suspect from the car no one said anything about a gun being found.

Mr. B [REDACTED] agreed to be interviewed by other investigators at the police station.

INTERVIEW: M [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]

M [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] stated she and her husband had been smoking in front of their residence and she was returning inside when she heard a crash. She stated she then heard people shouting "Come out!" and other commands. Ms. B [REDACTED] stated she and her husband went to the door and all of a sudden she heard gun shots. She stated she then ran into her living room with her son.

Ms. [REDACTED] stated she has bad anxiety and was still shaking from the incident. She stated she did not see the actual shooting but heard it. She stated she cannot recall much before the shooting but recalls afterwards officers yelling for the suspect to come out of the vehicle with his hands up and also trying to persuade him to come out by saying medics were on stand-by to help him.

Mr. B [REDACTED] interjected that after the officer on the passenger side broke out the passenger window, the lead guy jumped back as if he had seen something, and started yelling, "Gun! Gun! Gun!" Again, Mr. B [REDACTED] stressed there were two gun shots followed by a flurry of shots. Mr. B [REDACTED] stated from his vantage point the dark tinted windows restricted view into the vehicle. He surmised that the officer on the passenger side must have broken out the passenger side window to allow a view into the vehicle. He stated there was also a lot of smoke from the smoking tires of the vehicle.

ADDITIONAL:

Mr. B [REDACTED] did admit that there were video on his wife's phone taken after the shooting. Ms. B [REDACTED] agreed to allow officer to download the video from her phone.

The phone was given to MPD Officer Walter Cappelli.

Mr. B [REDACTED] was transported to Marquette University Police Department to be formally interviewed.

INTERVIEW: M [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] (continued interview after husband transported)

Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
3 Of 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001523

Incident Location:

5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated that she and her husband were outside having a cigarette and were entering their residence when she heard a crash. She stated they were inside their residence looking at the vehicle crashed into the tree and she thought the "guy" was going to come out of the vehicle when she heard the command, "Come out with your hands up!" and then shots. She stated at the time of the shots she was standing behind her husband but could see the suspect vehicle and the SUV behind it where the officers had lined up with their guns drawn. Ms. B [REDACTED] stated at this time she can't recall what happened between the initial command and the gun shots because she is "freaked out" as she has never witnessed anything like this.

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated that when the gun shots commenced she grabbed her baby and went to the floor in the far corner of the living room which is at the front of the residence (SE corner). After the gun shots she stated she returned to the front door way, where her husband had remained during the whole incident, and at some point used her phone to record video.

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated that after the gun shots officers continued to give a lot of commands for the driver to come out. She recalled the car was smoking and officers telling the driver to come out as they had medics standing by to help. She also recalled continued commands by officers to the driver, "come out with your hands up" and "put the weapon down". She stated an officer said there was a weapon. Again Ms. B [REDACTED] stated these were all things she recalls after the gun shots as she can't remember what all was said before the gunshots.

ADDITIONAL:

I took pictures of Ms. B [REDACTED] vantage point with my department issued cell phone.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 4

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NAMES

Witness-1

B [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] B/F-50 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
 DOB: [REDACTED]
 Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Witness-2

B [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] B/F-21 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
 DOB: [REDACTED]
 Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/16/2017
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.	Payroll Number: lpwhit	Copy To:	Page 1 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report - Canvass: 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 16, 2017 at 10:14pm I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, and Detective Martin Keck of the Wauwatosa Police Department made contact with the residents of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI. The contact was audio recorded.

INTERVIEW: C [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated earlier this evening at approximately 6:30pm she had been outside talking with her neighbors the B [REDACTED] (49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place). She stated everyone went inside and she was inside her kitchen eating when she heard the crash. Ms. B [REDACTED] stated she walked from her kitchen to the front door and opened it. She stated she saw the car had crashed into the tree and a SUV was behind it. According to Ms. B [REDACTED] officers were "hitting" at the passenger window of the suspect vehicle and telling the driver to get out.

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated she did not see when the gunshots were fired but heard them. She eventually recalled that she had moved away from the front door to look out the window. Before she could look out the window she heard the gun shots and fell to the floor between the couch and the coffee table. Ms. B [REDACTED] stated she recalled yelling to her daughter who was in the basement not to come up. She stated she would estimate she heard fifteen continuous gunshots. After the gun shots she stated she closed her front door and went into the basement with her daughter who was on the phone with 911.

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated she is the Neighborhood Block Watch captain and after the shooting she was on the phone with neighbors, J [REDACTED] who lives next door at 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place and N [REDACTED] who lives at the [REDACTED] corner of 19th Place and Fairmount Avenue. She stated J [REDACTED] was watching the incident from her upstairs window and N [REDACTED] was using binoculars from down the block.

Before the gun shots Ms. B [REDACTED] stated officers were shouting commands to the driver, "Get out! Get out!" while they were trying to break out the passenger side front window. She could not recall any other commands.

Ms. B [REDACTED] stated she did not video record or take any pictures of the incident.

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	ID Number 156	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 3
--	------------------	-----------	------------------

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-001523Incident Location:
5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217Incident Date:
03/16/2017

INTERVIEW: A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] J [REDACTED]

Ms. B [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] stated she was in the basement at the time of the incident when she heard her mother screaming. She stated she ran upstairs to see what was wrong and as she got to the top of the stairs her mother was running toward her telling her to get down. Ms. B [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] stated the door was open and she could hear gun shots. She stated she heard the gun shots while she was at the top of the stairs and the shots continued as she retreated back to the basement. She stated that there were a lot of shots and estimated thirty shots.

Ms. B [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] stated she didn't see anything of the incident nor did she hear anything other than the gunshots.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
3 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NAMES

Witness-1

P [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] B/F-37 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]
Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Witness-2

V [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] B/F-39 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]
Cell Phone [REDACTED]

Mentioned in Report-1

[REDACTED] B/F-12 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]

Mentioned in Report-2

[REDACTED] B/F-9 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]

Mentioned in Report-3

[REDACTED] B/M-6 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/16/2017
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.	Payroll Number: 1pwht	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-001523Incident Location:
5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217Incident Date:
03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report - Canvass: 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 16, 2017 at 10:52pm I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, and Detective Martin Keck of the Wauwatosa Police Department made contact with the residents of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI. The contact was audio recorded.

Officers' initial contact with the residents of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place was escorting K [REDACTED] P [REDACTED], her husband and children back to their residence. They had been parked outside the taped off crime scene. Ms. P [REDACTED] stated her and her children were in their vehicle leaving out of the driveway at the time of the incident and that her husband had been at work. She stated her sister, J [REDACTED] V [REDACTED] was left at the house.

Prior to interviewing Ms. P [REDACTED] officers noticed what appeared to be three bullet holes in the SE corner of the house and possibly one bullet hole in the front of the residence. Ms. P [REDACTED] stated she did not believe the holes on the side of the house specifically had been there before today. There were no exit holes on the interior of the residence.

INTERVIEW: K [REDACTED] P [REDACTED]

Ms. P [REDACTED] stated she saw everything from the time officers initially ran up to the vehicle before shots were fired, until the driver was taken from the vehicle, placed on the ground and covered up. She stated she was watching from inside her vehicle in her driveway as officers approached the vehicle telling the driver to "Get out! Get out!" She stated officers hit the window on the passenger side and that is when "three to four shots came from out the car". She stated the officer on the passenger side went down onto the ground and officers then shot back into the car.

(Officers moved outside with Ms. P [REDACTED] and I took pictures of Ms. P [REDACTED] vantage point with by department issued cell phone.)

Ms. P [REDACTED] stated at the time of the incident she and her three children [REDACTED] (12yrs. old), [REDACTED] (9yrs. old), and [REDACTED] (6yrs. old) were leaving their residence. She stated they had exited the rear side door (located on the SW corner of the residence) and had gotten into her vehicle which was parked backed into the driveway near the garage.

Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
2 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001523

Incident Location:

5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

Ms. P [REDACTED] stated she was not aware of the crash until she drove up to exit her driveway and saw the vehicle against the tree. She stated officers were running up to it with their guns out and yelling for the driver to get out. She stated the police broke out the passenger side window. At this point Ms. P [REDACTED] stated at least three gun shots came from inside the vehicle and the officer on the passenger side "fell back to the ground". She stated officers then shot back into the car.

She stated after the gun shots officers yelled for the driver to "Come out the vehicle! We can get you help!" She stated the car was smoking really and a tire on the car was still spinning. Ms. P [REDACTED] stated officers subsequently got shields and broke out other windows in the vehicle before pulling the driver out. She stated the ambulance then arrived and they checked the driver before covering him up. She left at this point.

Ms. P [REDACTED] was transported to Marquette University Police Department for a formal interview.

ADDITIONAL:

Ms. P [REDACTED] vehicle, a Mercedes bearing WI registration [REDACTED] was checked for any bullet holes due to the suspected bullet holes in her residence and her proximity when shots were fired. No damage that could be attributed to gun shots were observed on the vehicle.

INTERVIEW: J [REDACTED] V [REDACTED]

Ms. V [REDACTED] stated that she was in her room with her nine year old daughter at the time of the incident. Her bedroom is located on the northwest side of the residence. She stated she heard approximately five gun shots. Ms. V [REDACTED] stated she came running from her room looking for her nieces and sister. She stated she could not find them until she looked out the window and saw them sitting inside the car. At this time she also saw that there was a car crashed into the tree and the police surrounding the car saying, "Come out! Come out with your hands up!" She stated the car was badly smoking. Ms. V [REDACTED] stated she watched out the window for what she estimated was ten minutes as the police waited for the driver to come out before going back into her bedroom. She stated when she next came back out of the bedroom and looked out the window she saw paramedics standing over the body and then covering up the body.

I took pictures of Ms. V [REDACTED] vantage point with my department issued cell phone.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1 : New CFS Code - 2:

NAMES

Witness

C [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] W/M-78 of 49 [REDACTED] N 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
 DOB: [REDACTED]
 Home Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/16/2017
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.	Payroll Number: lpwhit	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report - Canvass: 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 16, 2017 at 11:33pm I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, and Detective Martin Keck of the Wauwatosa Police Department made contact with the resident of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI. The contact was audio recorded.

INTERVIEW: J [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]

Mr. J [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] stated at the time of the incident he was sitting at his computer in his living room which is located at the front of his residence. The computer is located in the southwest corner of the room. Mr. C [REDACTED] stated he was alerted to the incident upon hearing gunshots.

At the time he stated his living room drapes were open. He noticed the car crashed into the tree surrounded by two unmarked police vehicles with their emergency "red and blue lights" on. He stated the vehicle was smoking and he thought it was going to burst into flames. Mr. C [REDACTED] stated he had not heard anything before the shots, which he stated sounded like fireworks. He stated it sounded like maybe twenty shots all grouped together.

He stated he did not hear any commands before or after the gunshots. He stated he watched as officers approached the vehicle and break out the windows. He stated initially they could not get the driver's door open.

I took pictures of Mr. C [REDACTED] vantage point with my department issued cell phone.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 5300 N Marlborough Dr, PD, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 03/16/2017
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report - Canvass: 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, Milwaukee, WI
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 17, 2017 at 12:18am I, Detective McLeod of the Whitefish Bay Police Department, and Detective Martin Keck of the Wauwatosa Police Department made contact with the resident of 49 [REDACTED] N. 19th Place, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI. The contact was audio recorded.

49 [REDACTED] is an upper unit. The resident refused to come to the door. He yelled down from the second floor window when asked to come down, "No I cannot. Please get away from my door. I got nothing to say, nothing at all. Y'all see it tomorrow on the news. Have a good day officer."

The resident refused to give his name.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/17/2017
Reviewed by: Whitaker, Patrick R.	Payroll Number: lpwhit	Copy To:	Page 1 Of 1

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001523

Incident Location:

4915 N 19 Pl, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report

Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 23, 2017 I, Detective McLeod, was assigned to make contact with K [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]. During his formal interview A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] a witness of the incident, told investigators he had a phone conversation with Mr. M [REDACTED] while the incident was still unfolding.

INTERVIEW: K [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]

On Friday, March 24, 2017 at 1:20pm I conducted an interview of K [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] at the Whitefish Bay Police Department. The interview was A/V recorded.

Mr. M [REDACTED] stated that Mr. B [REDACTED] called him after the shooting occurred. He stated Mr. B [REDACTED] was trying to grasp what he had seen. Mr. M [REDACTED] stated he (Mr. B [REDACTED]) sounded nervous and was trying to get his head together. According to Mr. M [REDACTED] Mr. B [REDACTED] told him that a car had crashed next door to him after a police maneuver bumped him off the road. Mr. B [REDACTED] then told him that officers surrounded the car. Mr. M [REDACTED] stated that according to Mr. B [REDACTED] an officer then yelled "gun", they retreated, and started shooting up the car.

According to Mr. M [REDACTED] Mr. B [REDACTED] couldn't understand how a gun could have been seen as the windows on the car were tinted. He stated that Mr. B [REDACTED] told him that he (Mr. B [REDACTED]) did not see a gun recovered from the car.

Mr. M [REDACTED] stated that Mr. B [REDACTED] did not send him any video of the incident and in fact he was unaware that Mr. B [REDACTED] had taken video of the incident. He stated, while on the phone with Mr. B [REDACTED] he could not hear any of the events of the incident. Mr. M [REDACTED] reiterated that Mr. B [REDACTED] had called him after the shooting occurred.

Mr. M [REDACTED] subsequently stated that Mr. B [REDACTED] is having a difficult time dealing with seeing someone get shot. He stated that Mr. B [REDACTED] is nervous about the aftermath of the shooting and specifically mentioned that there was a Black Panther rally in front of his (Mr. B [REDACTED]) house.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001523

Incident Location:

4915 N 19 Pl, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report

Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Thursday, March 23, 2017 I, Detective McLeod, was assigned to make contact with J [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]. During his formal interview A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] a witness of the incident, told investigators he had a phone conversation with Ms. M [REDACTED] who is his mother, while the incident was still unfolding.

Data base records indicated that Ms. M [REDACTED] lives in Memphis TN. I could not find a phone number for her. On Friday, March 24, 2017 I contacted Mr. B [REDACTED] who confirmed that his mother does live in Memphis, TN. He stated he would not give me his mother's phone number but would call her himself to ascertain if she was willing to talk to police. He stated he doubted that she would want to speak with me because she had told him not to get involved in the incident by talking to police.

On Tuesday, March 28, 2017 I called Mr. B [REDACTED] after not hearing back from him or receiving a call from Ms. M [REDACTED]. Mr. B [REDACTED] told me that his mother was unwilling to talk to police.

SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 2

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523	Incident Location: 4915 N 19 Pl, Milwaukee, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:

NAMES

Mentioned in Report

M [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] B/F-63 of [REDACTED]
 DOB: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/28/2017
Reviewed by: McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Copy To:	Page: 1 OF 2

Supplementary Report

Incident Report Number: 17-001523		Incident Location: 4915 N 19 Pl, Milwaukee, WI, 53209		Incident Date: 03/16/2017	
New Incident:		Original CFS Code - 1: 9017	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:	
NAMES Contact M [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] W/M-38 of [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] Cell Phone: [REDACTED]					
Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.		Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 03/24/2017	
Reviewed by: McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3		

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001523

Incident Location:

4915 N 19 Pl, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

03/16/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-000198				
1	EVI		1 disc containing A/V recording of K [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] interview	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

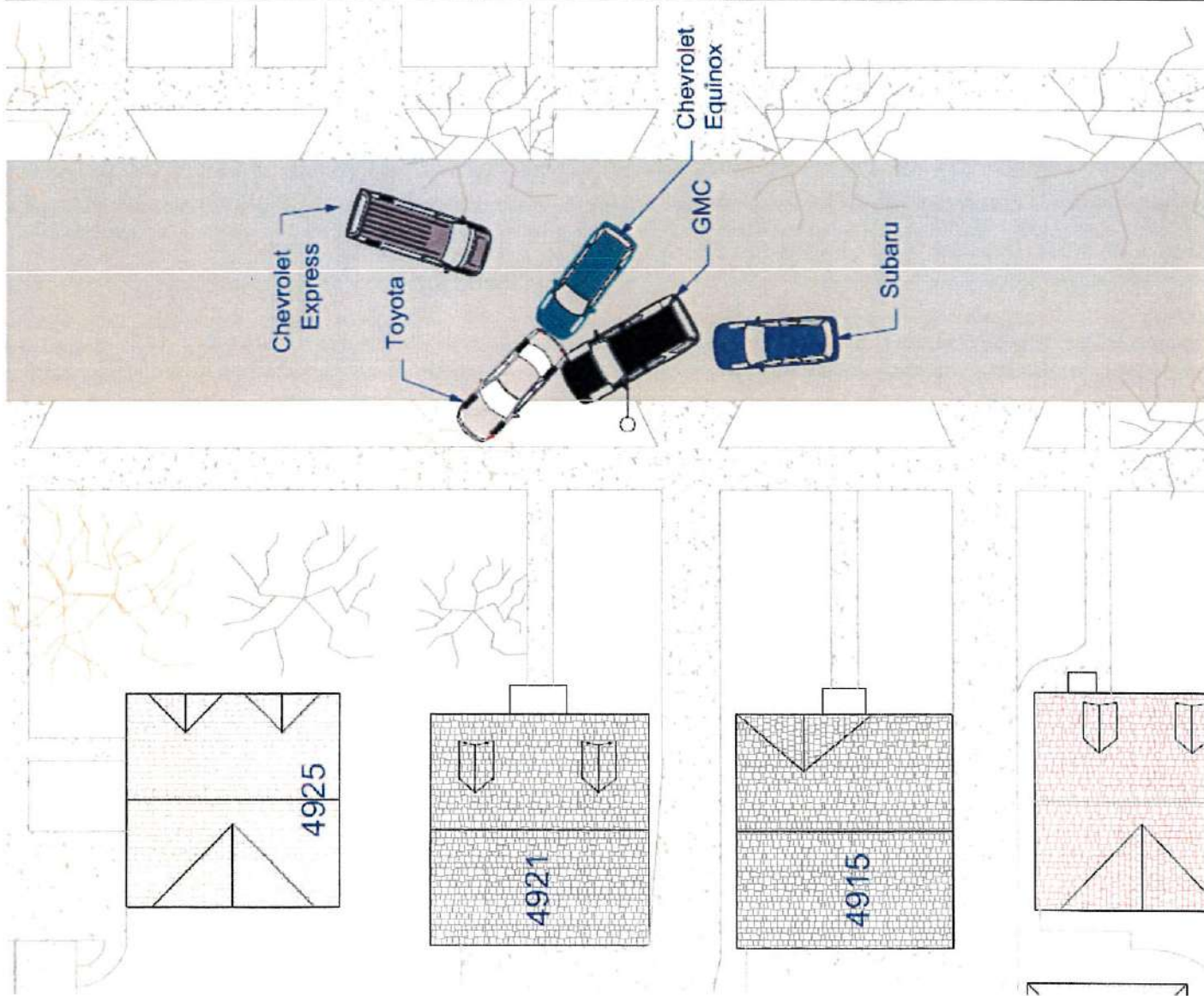
ID Number

156

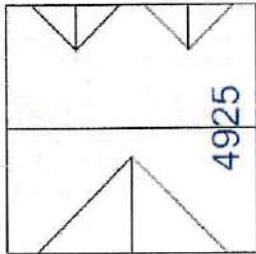
ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3



1. [REDACTED] - West Allis PD
2. [REDACTED] - West Allis PD
3. [REDACTED] - DEA
4. [REDACTED] - MPD
5. [REDACTED] - MPD
6. [REDACTED] - MPD
7. Orlowski, Ricky - West Allis PD
8. Olson, Lane - West Allis PD
9. Maxwell, Jesse - West Allis PD
10. Hurley, Brandon - West Allis PD
11. [REDACTED] - West Allis PD
12. Madden, Dave - West Allis PD
13. [REDACTED] - MPD
14. [REDACTED] - MPD
15. [REDACTED] - MPD
16. [REDACTED] - MPD
17. [REDACTED] - MPD
18. [REDACTED] - MPD
19. [REDACTED] - MPD
20. [REDACTED] - West Allis PD
21. [REDACTED] - DCI
22. [REDACTED] - Homeland Security
23. [REDACTED] - MPD
24. [REDACTED]



Toyota Avalon

Driver – Jermaine Claybrooks

GMC Yukon XL

Driver – [REDACTED]

Front Seat Passenger – [REDACTED]

Rear Seat Driver Side – [REDACTED]

Rear Seat Passenger Side – [REDACTED]

Chevy Express Van

Driver – [REDACTED]

Front Seat Passenger – [REDACTED]

Rear Seat Passenger Side – [REDACTED]

Chevy Equinox

Driver – [REDACTED]

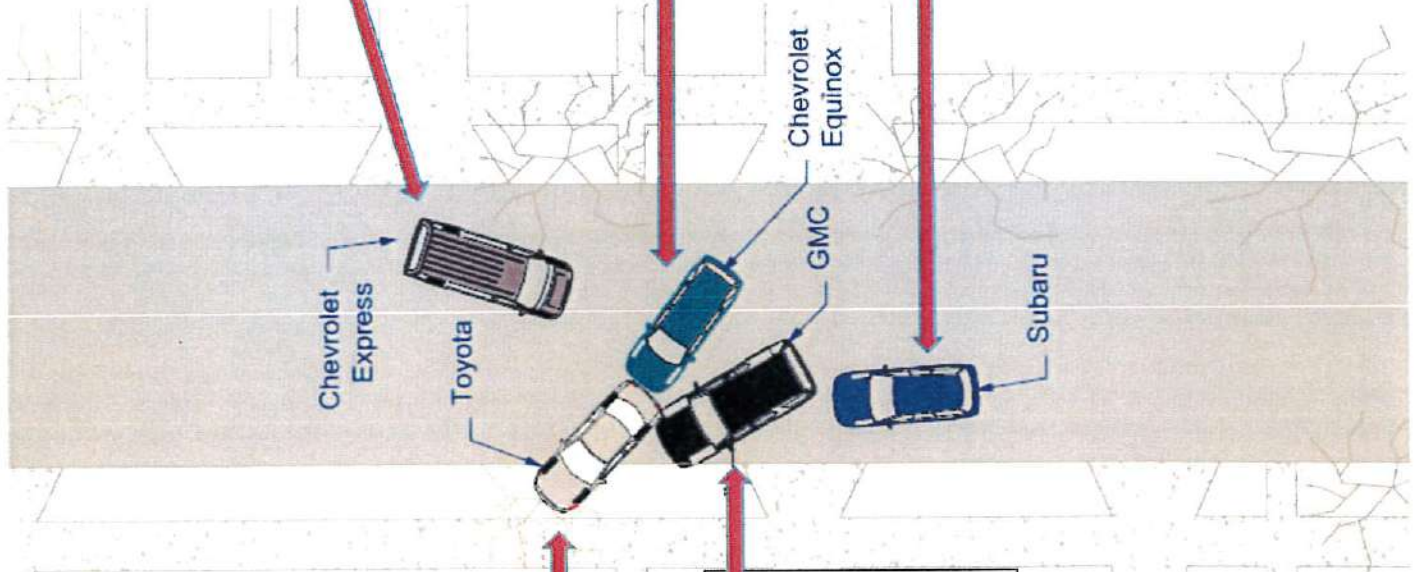
Front Seat Passenger – [REDACTED]

Subaru Outback

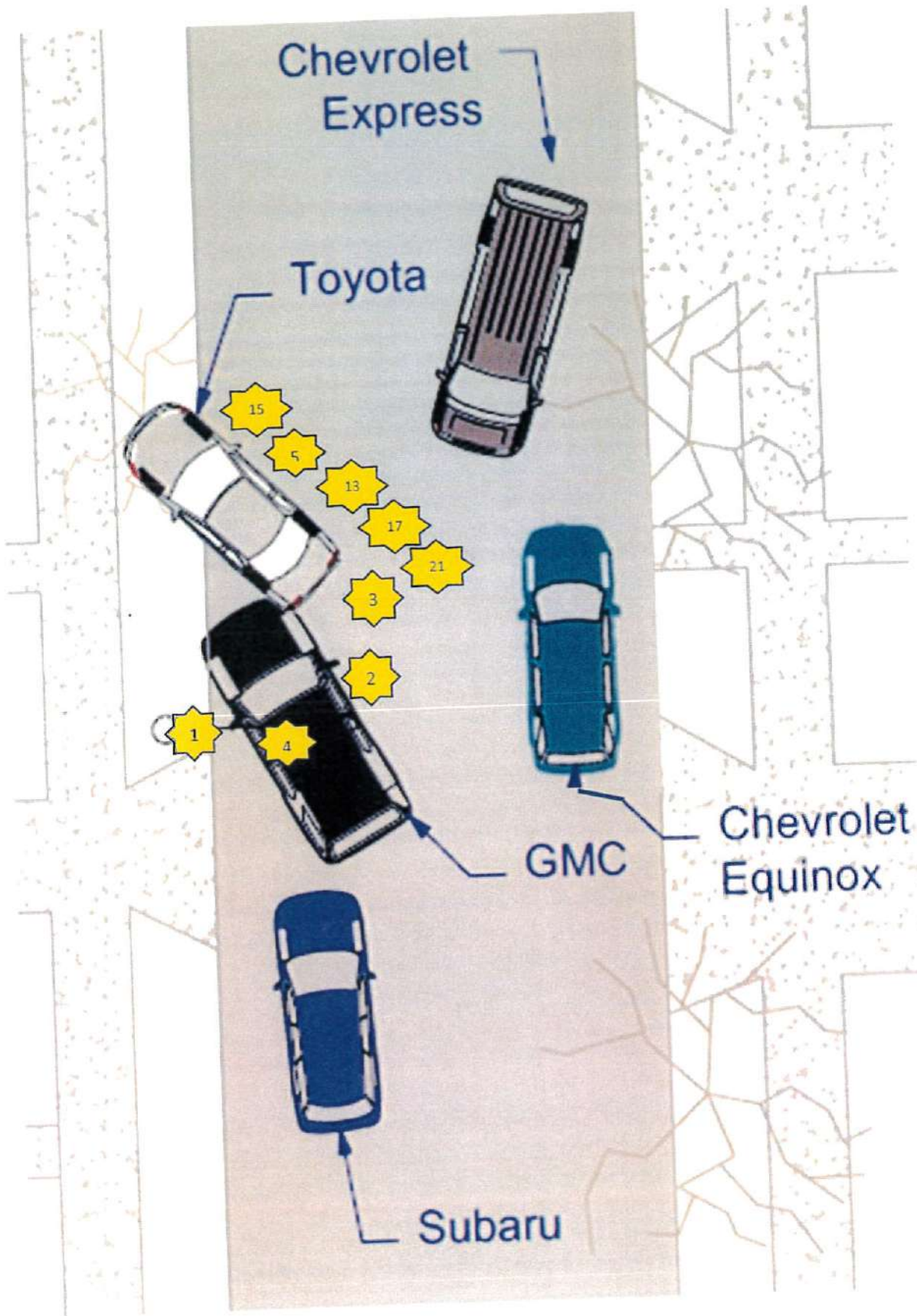
Driver – [REDACTED]

Rear Seat Driver Side – [REDACTED]

Rear Seat Passenger Side – [REDACTED]



APPROXIMATE POSITION OF OFFICERS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING



Detailed History for Police Call #170752486 As of 3/16/2017 20:46:58

Output for:

Priority:1 Type:1356 - SHOOTING

Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE

LocCross:btwn W STARK ST and W FAIRMOUNT AV

Created:	03/16/2017 18:30:58	PD04	013528
Entered:	03/16/2017 18:30:58	PD04	013528
Dispatch:	03/16/2017 18:30:58	PD04	013528
Enroute:	03/16/2017 18:30:58	PD04	013528
Onscene:	03/16/2017 18:30:58	PD04	013528
Transprt:	03/16/2017 20:21:21	PD13	006782
Complete:	03/16/2017 20:28:48	PD04	013528

IC: PrimeUnit:7602 Dispo:C18 Type:1356 - SHOOTING

Agency:MWPD DAREA:D7 Squad Area:730 RptDist:1058 ☐ Detail

18:30:58 CREATE Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Type:1357 DAREA:D7 RptDist:1058 TypeDesc:SHOTS FIRED LocCross:btwn W STARK ST and W FAIRMOUNT AV Priority:1 Response:IPO Agency:MWPD SquadArea:730 LocType:S

18:30:58 ENTRY Comment:3

18:30:58 DISPOS 7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE

18:30:58 -PRIU 7602

18:30:58 -NPREMS Comment:(none)

18:31:12 BACKER 7249 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:024307 OperNames:TOMASINO, DENNIS P

18:31:57 INFO Location:4915 N 19TH PL,MKE LocCross:btwn W STARK ST and W FAIRMOUNT AV Priority:1 Comment:CLLR STS SHE HEARD 15 SHOTS FIRED

18:31:57 ALI E911Phne: E911Pilot: E911Add: - N,MKE E911Subs:SPRINT E911Sree:WPH2 AliLong: AliLatitude:

18:31:57 ALIGEO GeoLong: GeoLat: ClosestAdd: AddDesc:75 ft N ClosestInt: InterDesc:132 ft NW

18:32:04 BACKER 7259 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:014732 018004 OperNames:FARNEY, MICHELLE M HALL, JENNIFER J Comment:BLOCKING 19TH/STARK...FIARMOUNT/19TH PL...OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

18:32:19 BACKER 7230 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:024686 024291 OperNames:MICHAELS, DAVID A MIZDRAK, ALMIR

18:32:19 BACKER 7250 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:018440 OperNames:VERBURGT, NEIL E

18:32:27 BACKER 7290 UnitID:7230 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:025676 022569 OperNames:ADE, BENJAMIN T RODRIGUEZ JR, JUSTINO

18:32:40 BACKER 7215 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:018627 OperNames:DONOVAN-AGNEW, EILEEN M

18:32:59 MISC 7602 Comment:...ENTER FROM THE SOUTH ONLY, ON 19TH PL

18:33:25 MISC 7602 Comment:ACTOR IS CONTAINED IN THE VEH AT THIS TIME

18:33:53 MISC 7602 Comment:ALL OFFICERS ARE OK, SS MFD 20TH/STARK

18:34:25 *ONSCN 7259

18:34:34 INFO Name: /BLOCK WATCH CAPTAIN Phone: Priority:1 Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English Comment:7472 ECO II DW NOTIFIED, CLLR STS SHE SAW OFFICERS PURSUING VEH AND HEARD SHOTS FIRED, NFI

18:34:41 ONSCN 7259

18:34:41 *ONSCN 7290
18:34:51 BACKER 7431 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:34:54 BACKOS 7603 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:009217 OperNames:DOYNE, SHAUN P
18:35:10 *ONSCN 7250
18:35:11 BACKER 7470 UnitID:7431 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:35:12 CHANGE Comment:CLLR UNSURE OF INJURIES, NFI
18:35:21 *ONSCN 7230
18:35:35 BACKER 7468 UnitID:7470 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:35:39 INFO Location: [REDACTED],MKE Name:CHRIS Phone:[REDACTED]
LocDesc: < 4700/ 1600> Priority:1 Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English
Comment:15 SHOTS FIRED
18:35:39 ALI E911Phne:[REDACTED] E911Pilot:[REDACTED] E911Add:[REDACTED] SW
SECTOR,XX E911Subs:Verizon Wireless E911Src:WRLS AliLong:[REDACTED]
AliLatitude:[REDACTED]
18:35:52 MISC 7290 Comment:19TH/STARK NOTHING W/B
18:36:00 CHGLOC 7290 Location:N 19TH PL / W STARK ST,MKE
18:36:05 BACKOS 7282 UnitID:7290 Location:N 19TH PL / W STARK ST,MKE Operator:016885 017921
OperNames:KOCH, TIFFANY J MATTIOLI, MICHAEL A
18:36:13 BACKOS 7626 UnitID:7603 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:36:14 MISC 7602 Comment:MFD ADV AND ARE RESP
18:36:15 MISC 7626 Comment:SUBJ NOT IN CUSTODY, SUBJ STILL IN THE VEHILCE
18:36:17 MISC 7468 Comment:...HAVE
18:36:28 MISC 7626 Comment:SUBJ HIT A TREE
18:36:46 *ONSCN 7215
18:37:07 BACKER 9336 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017589 OperNames:MARTIN, MICHAEL G
18:37:11 BACKER 7210 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015952 OperNames:MULTHAUF, THOMAS M
18:37:49 MISC 7602 Comment:...SS TEU WITH SHIELD TO LOCATION
18:37:58 BACKER 756 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015330 OperNames:VERNON, DERECK L
18:38:42 *ONSCN 7290
18:38:50 BACKER 9305 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:40:06 INFO Location:LINCOLN PARK,MKE Name:GLENDALE PD Phone:[REDACTED] RptDist:1187
LocDesc:at [REDACTED],MKE LocCross:btwn DEAD END and N MILWAUKEE
RIVER PK Priority:1 Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English Comment:CLL
FROM PD DEPT STATING THAT THEY RECD CALL FROM PERSON STATING SHOTS
FIRED AT PARK LOC - CLR STATES GLENDALE PD AND MCSO ARE RESPONDING
TO PARK -
18:40:23 *ONSCN 7470
18:40:26 MISC 7603 Comment:***** CP IS 20TH & STARK // SAFE ENTRY FROM THE SOUTH ONLY

18:40:45 BACKER 7276 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:019194 024052
OperNames:BENITEZ JR, JESSE J RUTHERFORD, BRANDON J
18:40:48 ONSCN 7470
18:41:29 MISC Comment:* SQD 815 CONTACTED NTF-TEU *
18:41:52 BACKER 1826 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017578 OperNames:HURLEY, BENJAMIN D
18:42:23 ONSCN 7468 Location:N 19TH ST / W FAIRMOUNT AV,MKE
18:43:51 BACKOS 7284W UnitID:7215 Location:N 19TH PL / W FAIRMOUNT AV,MKE
18:43:58 BACKER 1811 UnitID:1826 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:011126 OperNames:RACLAW, SEAN K
18:44:21 BACKOS 7221 UnitID:7215 Location:N 20TH ST / W FAIRMOUNT AV,MKE Operator:019452

OperNames:WELLMAN, MOLLY D
18:44:47 BACKER 857 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017106 OperNames:NICKEL, BRADLEY C
18:45:01 CLEAR 857
18:45:11 BACKER 857 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017106 OperNames:NICKEL, BRADLEY C
18:45:35 MISC 7468 Comment:SS TC 19TH PL/EGGERST, NOTHING S/B
18:45:41 BACKER 754 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:45:41 BACKER 855 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015308 016633 OperNames:LENTZ, MARK S ROTHWEILER, MARK A
18:45:41 BACKER 815 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:010765 OperNames:SOUSEK, GREGORY K
18:45:59 BACKER 7469 UnitID:7468 Location:N 19TH PL / W EGGERT PL,MKE
18:46:03 ONSCN 756
18:46:09 CLEAR 754
18:46:18 BACKOS 7277 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:022646 025706 OperNames:VODEN, RICHARD C SCHNELL, ANDREW J
18:46:59 CLEAR 855
18:47:09 BACKER 855 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015308 016633 OperNames:LENTZ, MARK S ROTHWEILER, MARK A
18:47:54 MISC 7602 Comment:...WE WILL BE MAKING THE 'APPROACH' TO THE VEH IN A FEW MINUTES, WEST ALLIS PD IS AT LOCATION WITH SHIELDS
18:49:34 BACKER 711 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:49:52 BACKER 717 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:007369 OperNames:SCHLEI, BRADLEY W
18:49:52 BACKER 716 UnitID:7602 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
18:50:00 MISC 717 Comment:RESPONDING...8 MINUTE ETA
18:50:15 COMBIN Service:P Call:#170752489 Type:1357 Agency:MWPD
18:50:39 MISC 7602 Comment:NO RESPONSE FROM THE SBUJ IN THE VEH, WE ARE IN A 'HOLDING PATTERN' AT THE MOMENT
18:51:36 MISC 7602 Comment:...THE AUTO's WINDOWS ARE TINTED COMPLETELY AROUND
18:52:57 *ONSCN 7469
18:53:42 MISC Comment:**** MOVE ALL RADIO TRAFFIC TO 'D7-OPS 1' TALKGROUP ****
18:53:51 ONSCN 9305
18:54:37 BACKOS 9525 UnitID:9336 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015935 013463 OperNames:JUAREZ, ANGELA M PAJOT, PATRICK T
18:54:48 BACKOS 9110 UnitID:7469 Location:N 19TH PL / W EGGERT PL,MKE Operator:015329 OperNames:TISCHER, ANDREW P
18:55:26 BACKER 861 UnitID:855 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017079 019745 OperNames:BACHMANN, MICHAEL B WALLICH, KARL T Comment:WITH BEAR CAT***
18:56:13 *ONSCN 857
18:57:09 *ONSCN 815
18:57:34 ONSCN 716 717
18:58:51 BACKER 854 UnitID:815 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017924 018661 OperNames:PHILLIPSON, MATTHEW A RABIDEAU, TIMOTHY R
18:59:00 MISC Comment:AT APPROX 18:31 WEST ALLIS CAME OVER TG2 TO REPORT SHOTS FIRED AT 1519 N 19TH PL, BUT ADDRESS DOES NOT EXIST - CLARIFIED WITH WEST ALLIS AND THEY STATED THE ADDRESS IS 4900 N 19TH PL
18:59:02 BACKOS 9203 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:012507 OperNames:YAGHNAM, WESAM F
18:59:30 BACKOS 9335 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015957 OperNames:SCHROEDER, WILLIAM
18:59:30 BACKOS 9346 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:018123 OperNames:ROM,LORI

M

19:00:08 BACKOS 9526 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:017091 015096
 OperNames:FRALEY, GUY J KELLER, TIMOTHY J
 19:00:08 MISC 7602 Comment:...CAR IS CLEAR,
 19:00:42 MISC 7602 Comment:SUBJ IN THE CAR IS POSS DOE, SENDING MEDICAL IN (PER 7215)
 19:04:16 *ONSCN 855
 19:05:45 MISC 7215 Comment:REQUESTING THE CP AT LOCATION
 19:08:04 ONSCN 1811
 19:08:13 INFO Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Name:FIRE #15 Phone:(414) 445-2624 LocCross:btwn W
 STARK ST and W FAIRMOUNT AV Priority:1 Contact?:By phone CALL only
 Language?:English Comment:CALL FROM MFD, PROVIDING INFO THAT SUBJ OS IS
 DOE - NFI
 19:08:36 ONSCN 861
 19:09:11 BACKER 868 UnitID:7215 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:018131 017788
 OperNames:PLACENCIA, SISTO GROEN, JESSE D
 19:09:58 ONSCN 1826
 19:12:37 *ONSCN 854
 19:14:28 ONSCN 711
 19:14:43 CONTCT 7602 7431 7470 7468 7626 716 711 717 756 815 ContactTime:120
 19:14:43 CONTCT 854 855 857 861 868 1811 1826 7210 7215 7221 ContactTime:120
 19:14:43 CONTCT 7230 7249 7250 7259 7276 7277 7282 7284W 7290 7469 ContactTime:120
 19:14:43 CONTCT 7603 9110 9203 9305 9335 9336 9346 9525 9526 ContactTime:120
 19:14:47 ONSCN 9336
 19:14:51 CONTCT 7602 7431 7470 7468 7626 716 711 717 756 815 ContactTime:120
 19:14:51 CONTCT 854 855 857 861 868 1811 1826 7210 7215 7221 ContactTime:120
 19:14:51 CONTCT 7230 7249 7250 7259 7276 7277 7282 7284W 7290 7469 ContactTime:120
 19:14:51 CONTCT 7603 9110 9203 9305 9335 9336 9346 9525 9526 ContactTime:120
 19:15:03 BACKOS 7601 Operator:006729 OperNames:RAMIREZ, ALEXANDER
 19:16:49 MISC 7601 Comment:MFD MED 6 IS ONSCENE
 19:17:40 CHANGE Type:1357-->1356 TypeDesc:SHOTS FIRED-->SHOOTING
 19:19:14 MISC 7290 Comment:...MEDIA IS STARTING TO SHOW UP
 19:20:06 BACKOS 7216 UnitID:7601 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:016344 OperNames:HAUF,
 TIMOTHY A
 19:23:02 BACKOS 7284 UnitID:7216 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:024283 015888
 OperNames:KAMPS, KEVIN P VALUCH, MICHAEL T
 19:26:33 SCDOFF 7221
 19:26:35 CLEAR 7221
 19:27:55 MISC 7277 Comment:MEDIA IS ONSCENE AT 19TH/EGGERT
 19:32:47 BACKER 991 UnitID:855 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
 19:34:22 *ONSCN 868
 19:45:21 CLOS 854 Location:N 20TH ST / W STARK ST,MKE
 19:48:10 *MISC 861 Comment:19th st @ stark
 19:48:48 ONSCN 991
 19:48:59 SCDOFF 7250
 19:50:19 CLEAR 716 717
 19:52:48 CLEAR 7250
 19:56:43 CONTCT 7601 ContactTime:120
 20:01:53 CLEAR 7470
 20:02:20 CLEAR 7259
 20:02:39 CHGLOC 7210 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:03:46 CHGLOC 9203 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:03:52 CHGLOC 7290 Location:D7,MKE
 20:09:29 ONSCN 7210

20:13:05 CHGLOC 9110 Location:CIB #6TH/FLOOR,MKE
 20:14:04 CLEAR 7290
 20:14:17 CLEAR 7468
 20:14:48 *CLEAR 7469 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0
 20:17:15 CLOS 855 Location:N 19TH PL / W FAIRMOUNT AV,MKE
 20:17:26 CLEAR 7249
 20:17:57 CLEAR 7276
 20:18:06 ONSCN 9203
 20:18:21 CLOS 868 Location:N 19TH PL / W HAMPTON AV,MKE
 20:18:33 CLOS 861 Location:N 19TH PL / W STARK ST,MKE
 20:18:45 CLOS 854 Location:N 20TH ST / W STARK ST,MKE
 20:19:33 ONSCN 9110
 20:19:47 CLEAR 7277
 20:21:21 TRANSP 9526 Location:CIB #6TH FLR,MKE Comment:CONV WITNESS
 20:26:48 SCDOFF 7230
 20:26:50 CLEAR 7230
 20:27:16 ONSCN 7431
 20:28:48 CMPLT 9526
 20:29:47 MISC 7431 Comment:*** CI IN THE BACK, HOLDING SUBJECT FOR DEA ***
 20:37:07 SCDOFF 7284W
 20:37:09 CLEAR 7284W
 20:37:18 BACKOS 7284W UnitID:7282 Location:N 19TH PL / W STARK ST,MKE
 20:37:28 TRANSP 7282 Location:PAB #W/WITNESS,MKE
 20:37:43 CLEAR 7284W
 20:37:50 BACKOS 7282W UnitID:7284 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
 20:38:25 CHGLOC 9305 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:38:56 CHGLOC 9346 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:40:18 CHGLOC 7602 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:40:20 CLEAR 7602
 20:40:27 CHGLOC 9336 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:42:07 BACKOS 9524 UnitID:9525 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE
 20:42:22 TRANSP 9524 Location:PAB #W/WITNESS,MKE
 20:42:29 CHGLOC 9335 Location:PAB,MKE
 20:46:00 BACKOS 9220 UnitID:9525 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:015508
 OperNames:SLOMCZEWSKI, MICHAEL J
 20:46:00 BACKOS 9224 UnitID:9525 Location:4900 N 19TH PL,MKE Operator:013909 OperNames:ALVARDO,
 RODOLFO
 20:46:12 TRANSP 9220 9224 Location:PAB #W/WITNESS,MKE
 20:46:35 CLEAR 815

CONTACT INFO:

Name	Phone	RPAddr	Contact?	Language?	Resolved?	Satisfied?
█/BLOCK WATCH CAPTAIN	█		EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
█	█		EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
GLENDAL PD	█		EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
FIRE #15	█		By phone CALL only	English		

171355923 (Case Nbr)

ADDRESS: 4900 N 19TH PL
ALD DIST: **Unknown**
NATURE: SHOOTING (27B04G) (**27B04G**)
RADIO: P-2 TG-10
CMD: -
INITIATE: 18:35:37 (03-16-2017)
ROUTE: 18:36:33 (03-16-2017)
DISPATCH: 18:36:55 (03-16-2017)
ACKNOWLEDGE: 18:37:15 (03-16-2017)
ONSCENE: 18:43:37 (03-16-2017)
CLOSE: 20:04:30 (03-16-2017)

Box Card (grid: 3714)

37 36 NS2 18 30 24 13 09 21 08
05 NS3 34 27 32 06 02 01 04 28
22 03 16 23 26 NS1 39 31 35 WW2
11 33 WW1 12 07 38 25 WW3 10 WA1
WA2 17 29 SF1 14 GF1 WA3 GF2 OC3 PM

Caller Data

Origin Caller Name Caller Address Caller City Home Phone Work Phone

Click a column header to sort

Ln	Time	Status	Source	Unit
1	18:35:47	FED08	ALL FROM MPD OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING OFFICER NOT PATEINT	
2	18:36:46	FED08	MPD ON SCENE	
3	18:36:55	Dispatch:	FED15 E018	
4	18:36:55	Dispatch:	FED15 M006	
5	18:37:15	Ack:	M006 M006	
6	18:37:21	Enroute:	M006 M006	
7	18:37:32	Ack:	Station E018	
8	18:38:00	Enroute:	E018 E018	
9	18:43:37	Arrive:	E018 E018	
10	18:43:55	FED15	MPD ON SCENE	
11	18:44:54	FED15	STAGING OR MPD 19TH AND STARK	
12	18:46:22	Arrive:	M006 M006	
13	19:04:45	FED15	10-99 WITH ALS 19:04	
14	19:04:54	FED15	MPD UPDATED	
15	19:30:00	Return Available:	E018 E018	
16	20:04:30	Return Available:	M006 M006	



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Trip Information

Dispatch ID	1355923	Dept. Directive	
Date	03-16-2017	Unit Type	BLS-Basic /EMT
Responding Unit	Med 6 - Med 6	Response Type	911 Response (Scene)
		Primary Role	Non-Transport Assistance
		Patient Disposition	Patient Treated, Transferred Care to Another EMS Unit
Response	1355923	Dispatched As	Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma
		Response Mode	Emergent (Immediate Response) - Lights and Sirens
		Found to Be	Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma
EMD Card	27B04G		

Patient Information

Name	John Doe				
Address	Not Recorded Not Recorded United States	Gender	Male	SSN	
		Age	22 Years	Driver's License	WI
		DOB		Race/Ethnicity	Not Recorded
County	Not Recorded	Weight	150 lbs	Residence Status	
		Height		ID Band	0259yc
Email		Relative			
Phone					



Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)

Crew #1

signature not
provided in draft

Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)

Crew #2

signature not
provided in draft

Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)

Crew #3

signature not
provided in draft

Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)

Crew #4

Patient Name: Doe, John

Page 1 of 7



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Pick Up		Destination	
4900 N 19TH PL MILWAUKEE, WI 53209 United States County: MILWAUKEE Municipality:		Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office S-Scene of Accident / Acute Event 933 West Highland Avenue MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 United States County: MILWAUKEE	
Location Type	Roadway (Street or Highway)	Location Type	Medical Examiner
Pickup MRN		Receiving MRN	
Referring Physician		Receiving Physician	
Census Tract		Census Tract	
Multiple Patients	Single	Conveyed By	ALS Unit
Mass Casualty	No	Hospital Designation	
Suspected Disaster		Destination Reason	Protocol

Incident Date & Times			
PSAP		Depart Location	
Dispatched	03-16-2017 18:36:55	Destination Arrival	
En Route	03-16-2017 18:38:00	Clear Hospital	
On Location	03-16-2017 18:43:43	In Service	03-16-2017 20:05:12
Patient Contact	03-16-2017 19:04:19	At Quarters	

Complaints & Impressions			
Chief Complaint	Traumatic cardiac arrest	Secondary Complaint	
Duration of Complaint	40 Minutes	Duration of Secondary	
Onset Date & Time	Not Applicable	Patient Activity	Not Applicable
Primary Sign & Symptom	Respiratory - Respiratory arrest	Primary Impression	Cardiac/Circulatory - Cardiac Arrest
Associated Signs & Symptoms	Not Applicable	Secondary Impression	Not Applicable
Initial Acuity	Not Recorded	Triage Class	Not Recorded
Anatomic Location	Not Applicable	Barriers to Care	None Noted
Organ System	Cardiovascular	Alcohol or Drug Use	Not Recorded

	signature not provided in draft	signature not provided in draft	signature not provided in draft
Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)	Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)	Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)	Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)
Crew #1	Crew #2	Crew #3	Crew #4
Patient Name: Doe, John			



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Medical History

Medical History/Surgeries

Allergies – Medications No Known Drug Allergy

Allergies – No known allergies

Environmental/Food

Advance Directives

Emergency Info Form

Physicians

History Provided By

Date/Time Last Known Well

Current Medications

Medication	Frequency	Dose	Route
------------	-----------	------	-------

Immunizations

Assessment

Possible Injury	Yes	ALS Assessment	Yes
-----------------	-----	----------------	-----

Broselow Category	Not Applicable	Performed and Warranted	
-------------------	----------------	-------------------------	--

Log

Date	Time	Description
------	------	-------------



Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)

Crew #1

signature not
provided in draft

Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)

Crew #2

signature not
provided in draft

Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)

Crew #3

signature not
provided in draft

Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)

Crew #4

Patient Name: Doe, John



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Cardiac Arrest

Date & Time of Arrest	03-16-2017 19:04:08	Any ROSC	[No]
Etiology	Trauma	AED Used Prior to EMS	No
Resuscitation Attempted	Not Attempted-Considered Futile	Who Used AED Prior to EMS	
Arrest Witnessed By	Witnessed by Lay Person	Time CPR Discontinued	
CPR Provided Prior to EMS	No	Reason CPR Discontinued	
Date/Time of Initial CPR		End of EMS Cardiac Arrest	Expired in the Field
Person Starting CPR		Cardiac Rhythm at Destination	Asystole
Type of CPR Provided by EMS	Not Applicable		
First Monitored Rhythm	Asystole	Therapeutic Hypothermia Used	Not Applicable

Trauma

Cause of Injury	Firearm - Handgun	Intent of Injury	
Injury Mechanism		OSHA Protective Equipment	
Trauma Center Criteria	Not Applicable	Height of Fall	
Risk Factors	Not Applicable	Occupant Safety Equipment	
Injury Matrix			
Type of Injury	Area		
Trauma Criteria			
Trauma Triage Level	Trauma Triage Criteria	Trauma Scorecard	
Crash Data			
Location of Patient in Vehicle			
Airbag Deployment			
Main Area of Impact			



Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)

Crew #1

signature not
provided in draft

Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)

Crew #2

signature not
provided in draft

Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)

Crew #3

signature not
provided in draft

Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)

Crew #4

Patient Name: Doe, John

Page 4 of 7



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Sequence Chart

Date	Time	Event	Description
03-16-2017	18:36:55	Dispatched	
03-16-2017	18:38:00	Enroute	
03-16-2017	18:43:43	On Location	
03-16-2017	19:04:19	Patient Contact	
03-16-2017	19:04:38	Other Event	Performed by Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703) 2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). Additional Comments: 1099 with ALS .
03-16-2017	20:05:12	In Service	

Protocols Used

Cardiac Arrest-Asystole (Adult Only)

Transport Information

Transport Mode	Not Applicable - Not Applicable		
EMS Transport Method	Ground-Ambulance	Position During Transport	
Patient Arrival Conditions		Transported from Ambulance	Stretcher
Moved to Ambulance		Number of Patients	1
Destination Team Activations			
Date	Time	Team	

Narrative

Upon arrival, M6 and E18 staged at 19th and Stark for a considerable amount of time before it was safe to assess the pt. After MPD cleared the scene, M6 and E18 found pt sitting in the driver side of his vehicle. He was slumped over onto his right side after being shot multiple times. Pt care delay was due to pt still having his hand on the trigger of the weapon in his hand. After law enforcement officers secured the gun that the pt was holding, they pulled the pt out of his car through the driver's side window. The officers placed the pt onto the sidewalk right outside of his vehicle and M6 did an ALS evaluation. Pt was asystole in all leads, pupils were fixed and dilated, no motor, no respiratory and no pulse activity at all. Pt was called 1099 @ 1904 based on ALS Traumatic Cardiac Arrest protocol. Pt care transferred to MPD on scene.



Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)

Crew #1

signature not
provided in draft

Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)

Crew #2

signature not
provided in draft

Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)

Crew #3

signature not
provided in draft

Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)

Crew #4

Patient Name: Doe, John

Page 5 of 7



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Odometer & Mileage

On-Scene

Destination

Miles to Scene

Miles to Destination

Mutual Aid

Agency

Service Type

Date & Time On Scene

Aid Type

Types of Delays

Response Delay

None/No Delay

Transport Delay

None/No Delay

Scene Delay

Safety-Crew/Staging

Turn Around Delay

None/No Delay

Other Crew



Ticcioni, Kristin (EMT-P, 7013808)

Crew #5, Owner



Anthony, Mason (EMT-P, 70105318)

Crew #6

Work/Employer Information

Work Related

Employer

Industry

Occupation

Signatures

Patient

Facility Representative



John Doe
03-16-2017 19:55:20

No signature



Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)

Crew #1

signature not
provided in draft

Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)

Crew #2

signature not
provided in draft

Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)

Crew #3

signature not
provided in draft

Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)

Crew #4



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1355923

Compliance

Stretcher Purpose

Insurance

Insurance Not Available

No

Employee Injury

No

MVC Related

No

Physician Certification Statement

Signee

Outcomes

Signature Card Number

Review & Exposure

Reviewed By

Potential System of Care

EMS Related Exposure, Injury, Death

Crew Member

Type

Anthony, Mason (EMT-P, 70105318)

None

Other Reports

Report Type

External ID

Fire Incident Report

171355923

Hospital Outcomes

Hospital Disposition



Stamschror, Charles (EMT, 36703)

Crew #1

signature not
provided in draft

Wills, Jeffrey (EMT, 302552)

Crew #2

signature not
provided in draft

Christman, Donald (EMT, 7000861)

Crew #3

signature not
provided in draft

Graham, Michael (EMT, 7029555)

Crew #4

Patient Name: Doe, John

Page 7 of 7

CRIME RECONSTRUCTION REPORT SUPPLEMENT

CASE NUMBER: 2017-086-SER

REPORTING RECONSTRUCTIONIST: Tpr. Matthew A. Johnson, ACTAR

INCIDENT TYPE: Officer Involved Shooting



(800) 375-7302
March 16, 2017

- **Request for Assistance:**

On March 16, 2017, I was contacted by Trooper Michael Smith. Trooper Smith and this author are assigned to the Wisconsin State Patrol- Technical Reconstruction Unit. He requested that I assist with creating a scaled diagram of an officer involved shooting that occurred on 19th Place by Stark Street in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. As part of our investigation we noted that the suspect vehicle was a 2013 Toyota Avalon. Based on our training and experience in the field of crash reconstruction we knew that even though there was NO airbag deployment, the Toyota's airbag control system may contain data pertaining to this incident.

On April 4, 2017, I was notified by Trooper Smith that Wauwatosa Police had obtained a search warrant to download the data from the Toyota and requested the Wisconsin State Patrol-TRU complete the download.

- **Vehicle Sensing and Diagnostic Modules (Introduction):**

In most current vehicles, the safety restraint system is generally monitored and controlled by a dedicated electronic module. This unit is generally referred to as the Electronic Control Unit (ECU). Toyota uses this acronym for the Airbag Control Module (ACM) that is present in the vehicles the company produces. This electronic module is programmed with an algorithm that "senses" a crash and makes the "decision" as to whether or not the airbags and other safety measures should be deployed. The module, which utilizes an internal accelerometer to analyze and interpret sudden speed changes, may also record data surrounding a collision event. For Toyota vehicles manufactured since and including the 2002 model year, this data may include pre-collision data such as: vehicle speed, accelerator rate, engine revolutions per minute (RPMs) and brake position. In addition, velocity change information, seatbelt circuit status, and general airbag deployment command parameters are generally captured. This information is recorded by the ECU from several sources, including the Powertrain Control Module (PCM), the Anti-lock Brake System (ABS) Module and other systems wired directly to the ECU. Following a collision event, the ECU can store up to two potential file types, those being a "Front Rear" event and a "Side" event.

The data obtained from the vehicle Airbag Control Module is not intended to stand alone, or in place of, a complete collision reconstruction and causation analysis. Recovered information should be utilized in conjunction with professional analytical techniques and procedures. It is

strongly recommended that all information downloaded from the vehicle on-board recording devices be analyzed and interpreted by properly trained and certified reconstruction personnel.

- **ACM Download – 2013 Toyota Avalon**

During the course of our investigation, we noted that the vehicle involved in the collision was a 2013 Toyota Avalon automobile. The Toyota had a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of [REDACTED]. On April 7, 2017, I met investigators from the Wauwatosa Police Department at the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory (WSCL) in Milwaukee. WSCL staff escorted us to the vehicle containment garage where we were granted access to the Toyota. As we noted on the night of the incident, the airbags inside the Toyota had NOT been deployed.

The download was completed on the ECU via direct connect to the Diagnostic Link Connector (DLC) located under the driver's steering wheel. The download of the module from the 2013 Toyota Avalon generated a 25-page CDR report. CDR is an acronym for Crash Data Retrieval System. This system is a kit manufactured by the Bosch Corporation. The kit enables an operator to download data stored within certain airbag modules. Cables attach to the air bag module itself or access the module through the DLC port on the vehicle. Cables connect the air bag module to an interface module. The interface module translates the data within the air bag module. The results of the translated data are the printed CDR report.

The first three pages of the CDR report details the limitations and capabilities of this particular module, along with the limitations and capabilities of the CDR system. Investigators should know and consider the capabilities and limitations, when stating opinions concerning the CDR report. This ACM module had recorded and stored two "Side" event(s).

- **Event System Status Data**

The airbag system continuously monitors itself and records faults when they are discovered. If the module or any external circuit fails, the SIR (Supplemental Inflatable Restraints) warning lamp will remain illuminated in the instrument panel to warn the driver that there is a problem with the system. An examination of the recorded system status indicates that there were no diagnostic trouble codes at the time of the data retrieval. This suggests that no problems were noted by the self-diagnostic function and that the system was operating properly.

- **Event Record Summary**

The ECU can record data from frontal, rear, side, and rollover events. The "TRG Count" indicates a calculated value of the number of times recording triggers have been established for all crash types. TRG or "Event Trigger" is a commonly used term. TRG occurs when there is a force detected by the module that is significant enough to cause the module to begin analysis of a crash pulse. This analysis determines whether or not to deploy the vehicle's airbags. Depending on the amount and duration of the force, the module may or may not deploy the airbags.

The time at which TRG occurs is used as a reference (or zero) point for most time measurements, however it is not the precise instant of the crash. TRG technically occurs shortly after the vehicle has undergone this force. This force has to be substantial enough to cause the module to “wake-up” and start to analyze the force. The sequence in which each event occurred can be verified by the “TRG Count”. The smaller the “TRG Count” value, the older the data. Data retrieved from the module shows that a total of two events were recorded by the ECU. Two “side” events were recorded by the module (See Figure below).

Event Record Summary at Retrieval					
Events Recorded	TRG Count	Crash Type	Time (msec)	Pre-Crash & DTC Data Recording Status	Event & Crash Pulse Data Recording Status
Most Recent Event	3	Side Crash	0	Complete (Page 0)	Complete (Side Page 0)
1st Prior Event	2	Side Crash	-16381 or greater	Complete (Page 1)	Complete (Side Page 1)

In order to determine whether or not an event(s) is directly related to a crash event, the ECU makes record of the ignition cycles at the event(s) as well as the ignition cycle at the time the ECU is downloaded by investigators. Often times, this ignition record is the best evidence of whether or not recorded events are related to a specific investigation. The ignition cycles serve as a time stamp, offering the number of times the ECU has been supplied power. The only way to supply power to the ECU unit is to cycle the vehicles ignition to the “ON” position. Each time the ignition is cycled “ON” another cycle is added to the count.

In this case the ignition cycles between the time of the download and the event(s) are significantly different. I noted that the ignition cycles at the time of download/ retrieval was reported as **10914**. An examination of the latest recorded “Side” event indicated that the ignition cycles recorded for this event was **10319**. This indicates that the ignition had been supplied power 594 times since the most recently recorded “Side” event and the actual download of the ECU.

System Status at Time of Retrieval	
ECU Part Number	89170-07250
EDR Generation	12EDR
Complete File Recorded	Yes
Freeze Signal	OFF
Freeze Signal Factor	None
Diagnostic Trouble Codes Exist	No
Ignition Cycle ,Download (times)	10914
Multi-event, number of events (times)	1
Time from event 1 to 2 (s)	5.0 or greater
Time from Previous Pre Crash TRG (msec)	16381 or greater
Latest Pre-Crash Page	0
Contains Unlinked Pre-Crash Data	No

Pre-Crash Data, 1 Sample (Most Recent Event, TRG 3)	
Recording Status, Pre-Crash/Occupant	Complete
Time from Pre-Crash to TRG (msec)	350
Safety Belt Status, Driver	OFF
Safety Belt Status, Front Passenger	OFF
Occupant Size Classification, Front Passenger	Child or Not Occupied
Frontal Airbag Suppression Switch Status, Front Passenger	SNA
RSCA Disable Switch	SNA
Airbag Warning Lamp, On/Off	OFF
Ignition Cycle ,Crash (times)	10319

- **2013 Toyota Avalon Download Summary**

In accessing the Toyota's ECU two events were recovered. These file types are written when the module essentially is "awoken" by an event. Based on the information we know that these two "Side" events occurred 594 ignition cycles before the ECU was downloaded. System status information offers that the system was in proper operating condition at the time the ECU was downloaded.

It is important to evaluate the manner and dynamics of the crash involving the Toyota Avalon on the evening of March 16, 2017. Based on reports and personal observations of the damage to the Toyota, it is evident that the front bumper of the Toyota made contact with a tree located off the roadway. The damage to the front of the Toyota would be classified as *minor* and most likely would not, in and of itself, met the minimum monetary threshold to be reported as a crash as defined by Wisconsin State Statutes. Furthermore, the damage and method of engagement between the Toyota and the tree would have been along the vehicle's X-axis or longitudinal vector. The only recorded events on the Toyota's ECU are "Side" or Y/ Lateral-axis.

The Toyota's ECU is programmed with an algorithm that "senses" a crash and makes the "decision" as to whether or not the airbags should be deployed. The module utilizes an internal accelerometer to analyze and interpret sudden speed changes.

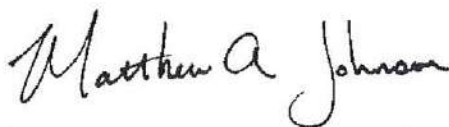
Based on the dynamics of this crash and the minor damage to the front of the vehicle, the ECU made the determination that not only was an air bag deployment not warranted in this case but the event was not significant enough to even *wake up* the module to store a non-deployment event, meaning even the low-end of the threshold algorithm established by the manufacture was not met in this incident. There are no "Front/Rear" event(s) stored on this vehicle's ECU. The dynamics involved in this collision are not consistent with the recorded "Side" event(s). Furthermore, the discrepancy in ignition cycles confirms that the recorded event(s) are not related to this investigation.

- ***Additional Narrative:***

This concludes my involvement in this investigation at this time.

This is the end of this supplement report written on today's date, March 17, 2017.

Respectfully submitted,



Trooper Matthew A. Johnson, ACTAR #2153
Accredited Technical Reconstruction Specialist
Wisconsin State Patrol- Technical Reconstruction Unit



IMPORTANT NOTICE: Robert Bosch LLC and the manufacturers whose vehicles are accessible using the CDR System urge end users to use the latest production release of the Crash Data Retrieval system software when viewing, printing or exporting any retrieved data from within the CDR program. Using the latest version of the CDR software is the best way to ensure that retrieved data has been translated using the most current information provided by the manufacturers of the vehicles supported by this product.

CDR File Information

User Entered VIN/Frame Number	
User	TROOPER MATTHEW JOHNSON
Case Number	2017-086-SER
EDR Data Imaging Date	04/07/2017
Crash Date	03/16/2016
Filename	4T1BK1EB9DU002889_ACM.CDRX
Saved on	Friday, April 7 2017 at 09:08:43
Imaged with CDR version	Crash Data Retrieval Tool 17.2.1
Imaged with Software Licensed to (Company Name)	Wisconsin State Patrol- Technical Reconstruction Unit
Reported with CDR version	Crash Data Retrieval Tool 17.2.1
Reported with Software Licensed to (Company Name)	Wisconsin State Patrol- Technical Reconstruction Unit
EDR Device Type	Airbag Control Module
Event(s) recovered	Side (2)

Comments

AT WSCL- MKE- WARRANT

Data Limitations

CDR Record Information:

- Due to limitations of the data recorded by the airbag ECU, such as the resolution, data range, sampling interval, time period of the recording, and the items recorded, the information provided by this data may not be sufficient to capture the entire crash.
- Pre-Crash data is recorded in discrete intervals. Due to different refresh rates within the vehicle's electronics, the data recorded may not be synchronous to each other.
- Airbag ECU data should be used in conjunction with other physical evidence obtained from the vehicle and the surrounding circumstances.
- If any of the front passenger seat airbags, side airbags, or Curtain Shield Airbags have deployed, data will not be overwritten or deleted by the airbag ECU following that event. If none of the airbags have deployed, the data of that event may be overwritten by a following event even if other airbags (pretensioner, rear seat airbag, etc.) have deployed.
- If power supply to the airbag ECU is lost during an event, all or part of the data may not be recorded.
- "Diagnostic Trouble Codes" are information about faults when a recording trigger is established. Various diagnostic trouble codes could be set and recorded due to component or system damage during an accident.
- The airbag ECU records only diagnostic information related to the airbag system. It does not record diagnostic information related to other vehicle systems.
- The TaSCAN, Global Tech Stream, or Intelligent Tester II devices (or any other Toyota genuine diagnostic tool) can be used to obtain detailed information on the diagnostic trouble codes from the airbag system, as well as diagnostic information from other systems. However, in some cases, the diagnostic trouble codes of the airbag system recorded by the airbag ECU when the event occurred may not match the diagnostic trouble codes read out when the diagnostic tool is used.

General Information:

- The data recording specifications of Toyota's airbag ECUs are divided into the following categories. The specifications for 12EDR or later are designed to be compatible with NHTSA's 49CFR Part 563 rule.
 - 00EDR / 02EDR / 04EDR / 06EDR / 10EDR / 12EDR / 13EDR / 15EDR / 17EDR
- The airbag ECU records data for all or some of the following accident types: frontal crash, rear crash, side crash, and rollover events. Depending on the installed airbag ECU, data for side crash and/or rollover events may not be recorded.
- This airbag ECU records record pre-crash data and post-crash data.
 - If a single event occurs independently, the data for that event is recorded on a one-to-one basis.
 - If multiple events occur successively (within a period of approximately 500ms), the establishment of the recording trigger for the first event is defined as the "pre-crash recording trigger". Pre-crash data for the first event and post-crash data for each successive event is then recorded.
- The airbag ECU has two recording pages (memory maps) to store pre-crash data. Additionally, to store post-crash data, the airbag ECU has two recording pages for each accident type: two pages for frontal and rear crash, two pages for a side crash, and two pages for rollover event.
- The data recorded by the airbag ECU includes correlating information between each previously occurring event (i.e., information that clarifies the collision event sequence. This correlation information consists of the following items.
 - Time from Previous Pre-Crash TRG
 - Linked Pre-Crash Page
 - Time from Pre-Crash TRG
 - TRG Count
 - Previous Crash Type
- In frontal and rear collision events, the first point where a longitudinal cumulative delta-V of over 0.8 km/h (0.5 mph) is reached is regarded as time zero for the recorded data. In side impact collision and rollover events, the point in time at which the recording trigger is established is

regarded as time zero for the recorded data.

- The recording trigger judgment threshold value differs depending on the collision type (i.e., frontal crash, rear crash, side crash, or rollover event).
- Some of the data recorded by the airbag ECU is transmitted to the airbag ECU from various vehicle control modules by the vehicle's Controller Area Network (CAN).
- In some cases, the airbag ECU part number printed on the ECU label may not match the airbag ECU part number that the CDR tool reports. The part number retrieved by the CDR tool should be considered as the official ECU part number.
- In frontal and rear collision events, the record time varies depending on the period during which a longitudinal cumulative delta-V of over 0.8 km/h (0.5 mph) is reached, and time series data is recorded for up to 250 ms. The record time described above is indicated as "Length of Delta-V". "Delta-V, Longitudinal" outside the record time is indicated by area shaded in the table, and not indicated in the graph.

Data Element Sign Convention:

The following table provides an explanation of the sign notation for data elements that may be included in this CDR report.

Data Element Name	Positive Sign Notation Indicates
Maximum Delta-V, Longitudinal	Forward
Delta-V, Longitudinal	Forward
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 1	Left to Right
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 2	Left to Right
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 3	Left to Right
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 4	Left to Right
Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 1	Left to Right
Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 2	Left to Right
Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 3	Left to Right
Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 4	Left to Right
Roll Angle Peak	Clockwise Rotation
Roll Angle at the Time of TRG	Clockwise Rotation
Roll Rate	Clockwise Rotation
Lateral Acceleration, Airbag ECU Sensor *	Left to Right
Longitudinal Acceleration, VSC Sensor	Forward
Yaw Rate	Left Turn
Steering Input	Left Turn

* For sensing a rollover

1) Data Definitions:

2)

- The "ON" setting for the "Freeze Signal" indicates a state in which the non-volatile memory can not be overwritten or deleted by the airbag ECU. After "Freeze Signal" has been turned ON, subsequent events will not be recorded.
- "Recording Status" indicates a state in which all recorded event data has been written into the non-volatile memory, or a state in which this process was interrupted and not fully written into the non-volatile memory. If "Recording Status" is "Incomplete", recorded event data may not be valid.
- If the "Occupant Size Classification, Front Passenger" displays "Child" or "Not Occupied", "Side Air Bag Deployment, Time to Deploy" and "Pretensioner Deployment, Time to Fire" may indicate a time even if deployment did not occur on the for following part no's:
- 89170-07280, 35400, 35410, 35470, 42660, 0R120, 0R080, 0R081, 0R150
- "Engine RPM" indicates the number of engine revolutions, not the number of motor revolutions. The recorded value has an upper limit of 12,800 rpm. Resolution is 100 rpm and the value is rounded down and recorded. For example, if the actual engine speed is 799 rpm, the recorded value will be 700 rpm.
- If the electric vehicle is using a calculated/virtual engine RPM for drivetrain control, "Engine RPM" may be recorded, but should not be used during data analysis.
- The upper limit for the recorded "Vehicle Speed" value is 200 km/h (125mph). Resolution is 1km/h (0.6mph) and the value is rounded down and recorded. The accuracy of the "Vehicle Speed" value can be affected by various factors. These include, but not limited, to the following.
- Significant changes in the tire's rolling radius
- Wheel lock and wheel slip
- "Accelerator Pedal" has two recording specifications. Both the recorded value increases as the driver depresses the accelerator.
- Percentage of accelerator pedal depressed (recorded as 0-100(%)).
- Output voltage of accelerator pedal module (recorded as 0-5(V)).
- If M/T transmission vehicle of some limited model, "Shift Position" may display "Drive" regardless of the actual shift position.
- Depending on the type of occupant sensor installed in the vehicle, one of the following three recording formats for "Occupant Size Classification, Front Passenger" will be utilized.
- Occupied / Not Occupied
- AM50 / AF05 / Child / Not Occupied
- AM50 / AF05 / Child or Not Occupied
- "Cruise Control Status" indicates whether the cruise control system is actuated or not. OFF indicates that the cruise control system is not actuated, but can also indicates that the vehicle is not equipped with the system.
- "Air Bag Warning Lamp, On/Off", "Ignition Cycle, Crash", "Seat Track Position Switch, Foremost, Status, Driver", "Occupant Size Classification, Front Passenger", "Safety Belt Status, Driver", "Safety Belt Status, Front Passenger", "Frontal Air Bag Suppression Switch Status, Front Passenger", and "RSCA Disable Switch" indicate the state approximately 1 second before time zero. They may not always indicate the state at the moment of collision.
- The upper and lower limits for the recorded value of "Motor RPM" is 17,500 rpm and -7,500 rpm respectively. Resolution is 100 rpm and the value is rounded down and recorded.
- "Brake Oil Pressure" has an upper limit of 12.14 Mpa. In the case of the vehicle that has not VSC system, "0 Mpa" or "Invalid" may be displayed.
- "Longitudinal Acceleration, VSC Sensor" has upper and lower limits for the recorded value of 8.973 m/s² and -8.973 m/s² respectively. This acceleration sensor does not sense collisions.

- "Sequential Shift Range" displaying "Undetermined" indicates the shift range is undetermined or was not being used.
- Some vehicles will not be equipped with all "Drive Mode" types indicated in the "Drive Mode" table. If some or all drive modes are not applicable to vehicle, "OFF" or "Invalid" may be displayed. The item in the "Drive Mode" table may not match the name of switch or indicator that equipped the vehicle.
- The upper and lower limits for the recorded value of "Steering Input" is 375 deg and -375 deg respectively. Resolution is 3 deg and the value is rounded down and recorded.
- Resolution of the "Air Bag Warning Lamp ON Time Since DTC was Set" is 15 minutes, and the value is rounded down and recorded.
- "Delta-V, Longitudinal" indicates the change in forward speed after time zero. This does not refer to vehicle speed, and it does not include the change in speed during the period from the start of the actual collision to establishment of the time zero.
- "Location of Side Satellite Sensor" shows the outline of a typical sensor position. Sensory location can be confirmed using the repair manual.
- For "Lateral Delta-V", the acceleration sensor installed in the airbag ECU is not used but the satellite sensor is used for the "Lateral Delta-V" calculation.
- "Time from Previous Pre-Crash TRG" indicates the time between the establishment of an event's pre-crash recording trigger to the establishment of a more recent event's pre-crash recording trigger. The upper limit for the recorded value is 16,381 milliseconds. In the event of establishment of the first pre-crash recording trigger after the ignition is switched ON, the upper limit value(max value) is recorded.
- "TRG Count" indicates a calculated value of the number of times recording triggers have been established for all crash types. The sequence in which each event occurred can be verified from the "TRG Count". The smaller the "TRG Count" value, the older the data. The upper limit for the recorded value is 65,533 times. When more than one event reaches the upper limit, the actual "TRG Count" may be greater than what is displayed for that event.
- "Linked Pre-Crash Page" is used to link 'paged" pre-crash data with 'paged" post-crash data. When old pre-crash data is overwritten by new pre-crash data, the "Linked Pre-Crash Page" value may record a page number that is not actually linked.
- Resolution of the "Time from Pre-Crash to TRG" is 50 [ms], and the value is rounded up and recorded.
- "Roll Angle at the Time of TRG" and "Roll Angle Peak" do not represent the actual roll angle of the vehicle. These values are used internally by the airbag ECU for sensing a rollover.

05012_ToyotaS03std_r026

System Status at Time of Retrieval

ECU Part Number	89170-07250
EDR Generation	12EDR
Complete File Recorded	Yes
Freeze Signal	OFF
Freeze Signal Factor	None
Diagnostic Trouble Codes Exist	No
Ignition Cycle ,Download (times)	10914
Multi-event, number of events (times)	1
Time from event 1 to 2 (s)	5.0 or greater
Time from Previous Pre Crash TRG (msec)	16381 or greater
Latest Pre-Crash Page	0
Contains Unlinked Pre-Crash Data	No

Event Record Summary at Retrieval

Events Recorded	TRG Count	Crash Type	Time (msec)	Pre-Crash & DTC Data Recording Status	Event & Crash Pulse Data Recording Status
Most Recent Event	3	Side Crash	0	Complete (Page 0)	Complete (Side Page 0)
1st Prior Event	2	Side Crash	-16381 or greater	Complete (Page 1)	Complete (Side Page 1)

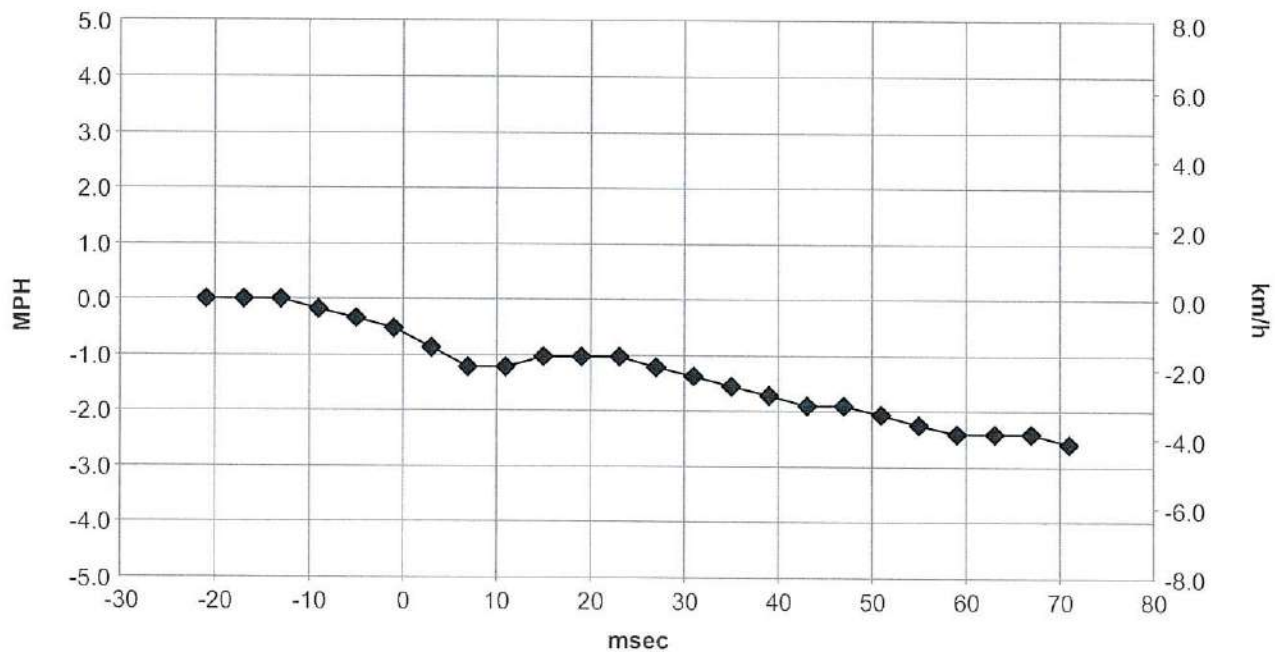
System Status at Event (Most Recent Event, TRG 3)

Recording Status, Side Crash Info.	Complete
Crash Type	Side Crash
TRG Count (times)	3
Previous Crash Type	Side Crash
Time from Pre-Crash TRG (msec)	0
Linked Pre-Crash Page	0
Side Airbag Deployment, Time to Deploy (If Equipped) (msec)	No
Side Curtain Airbag Deployment, Time to Deploy (If Equipped) (msec)	No
Pretensioner Deployment, Time to Fire (msec)	No
Rear Window Airbag Deployment, Time to Deploy (msec)	SNA

Lateral Crash Pulse (Most Recent Event, TRG 3 - table 1 of 2)

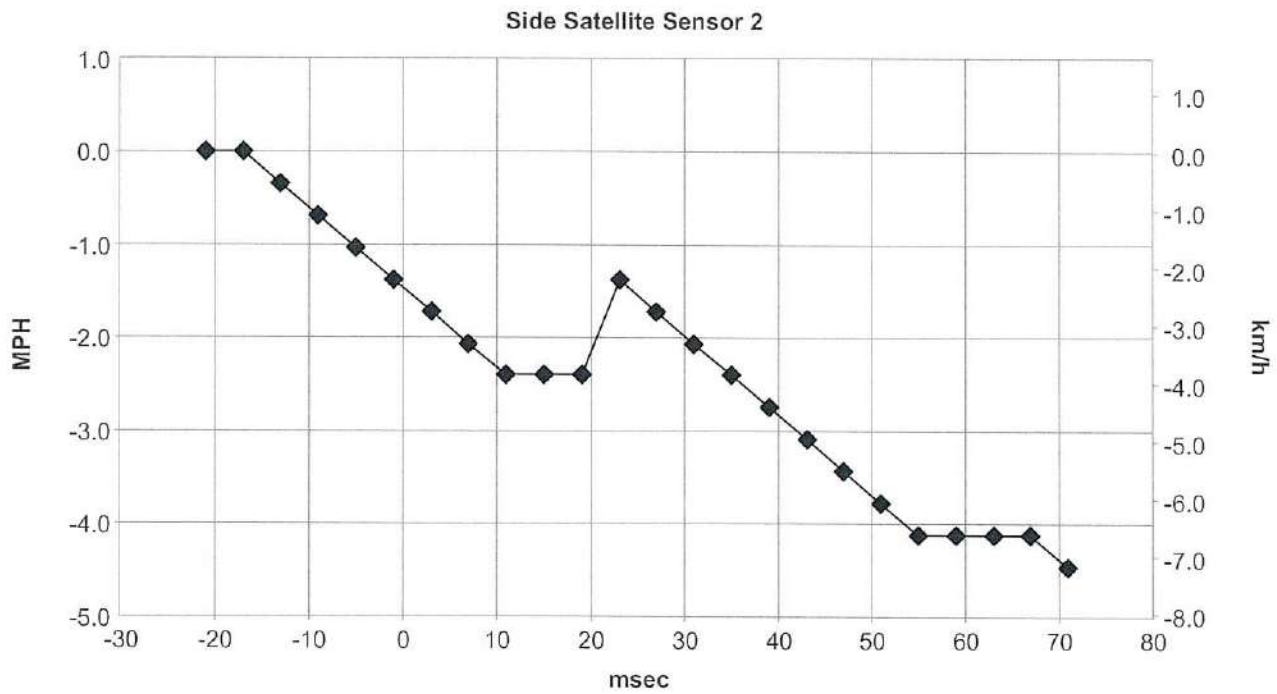
Recording Status, Time Series Data	Complete
Recorded Side	Left Side
Time from TRG to Next Sample (msec)	3
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 1	B-Pillar
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 2	Front Door
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 3	C-Pillar
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 4	Not Equipped
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 1 (MPH [km/h])	-2.6 [-4.2]
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 2 (MPH [km/h])	-4.5 [-7.2]
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 3 (MPH [km/h])	-1.8 [-2.9]
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 4 (MPH [km/h])	N/A

Side Satellite Sensor 1



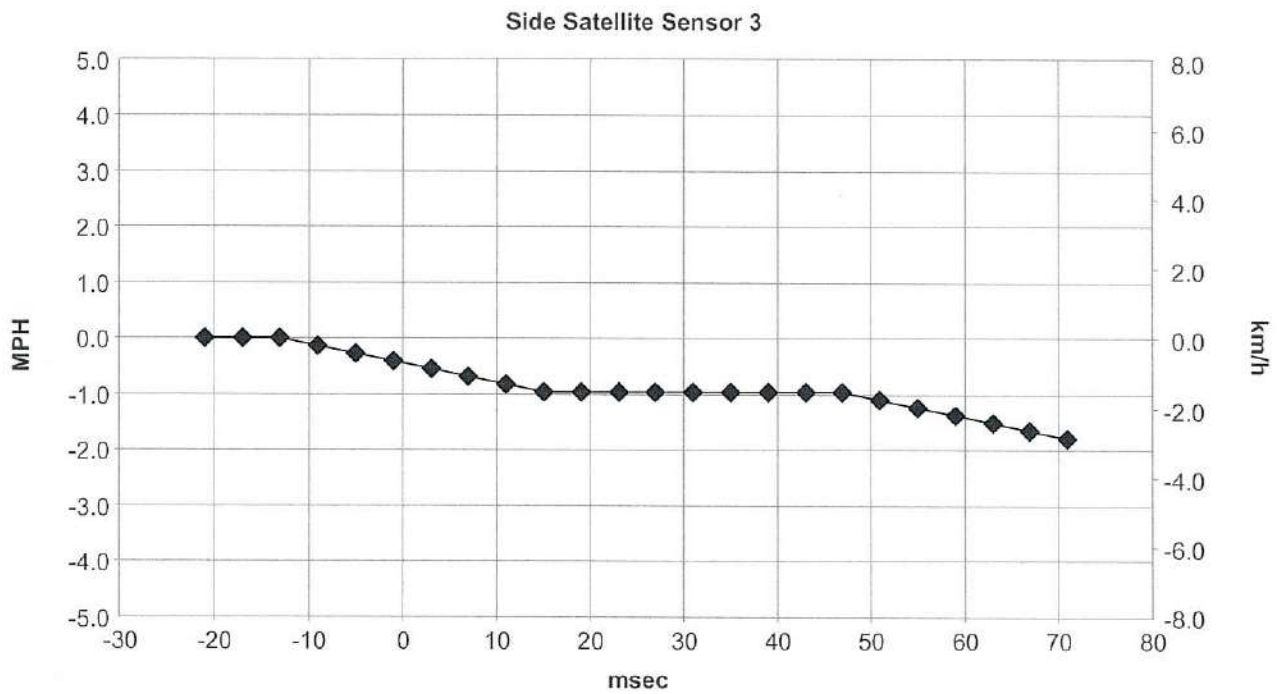
Deployment Time Marker Key

1	Driver/Passenger Pretensioner
2	Side Airbag
3	Rear Window Airbag Deployment Time



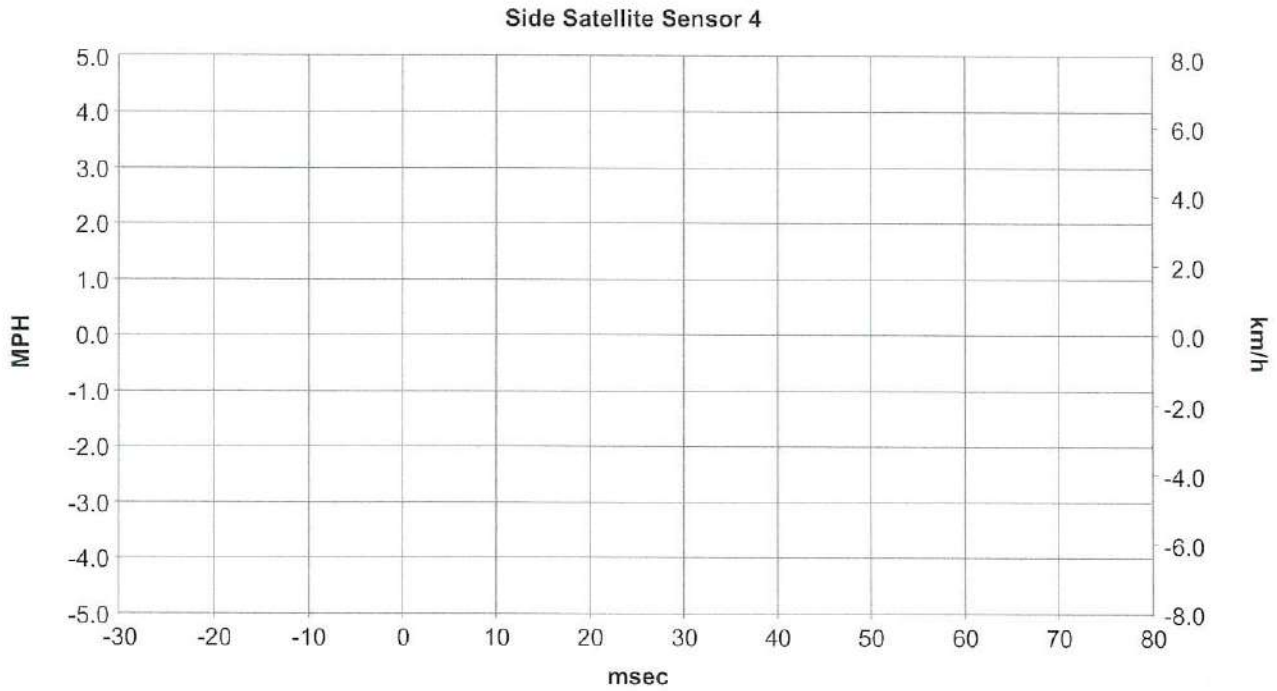
Deployment Time Marker Key

1	Driver/Passenger Pretensioner
2	Side Airbag
3	Rear Window Airbag Deployment Time



Deployment Time Marker Key

1	Side Curtain Airbag
---	---------------------



Deployment Time Marker Key

1	Side Curtain Airbag
---	---------------------

Lateral Crash Pulse (Most Recent Event, TRG 3 - table 2 of 2)

Time (msec)	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 1 (MPH [km/h])	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 2 (MPH [km/h])	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 3 (MPH [km/h])	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 4 (MPH [km/h])
-21	0.0 [0.0]	0.0 [0.0]	0.0 [0.0]	SNA [SNA]
-17	0.0 [0.0]	0.0 [0.0]	0.0 [0.0]	SNA [SNA]
-13	0.0 [0.0]	-0.3 [-0.6]	0.0 [0.0]	SNA [SNA]
-9	-0.2 [-0.3]	-0.7 [-1.1]	-0.1 [-0.2]	SNA [SNA]
-5	-0.3 [-0.6]	-1.0 [-1.7]	-0.3 [-0.4]	SNA [SNA]
-1	-0.5 [-0.8]	-1.4 [-2.2]	-0.4 [-0.7]	SNA [SNA]
3	-0.9 [-1.4]	-1.7 [-2.8]	-0.6 [-0.9]	SNA [SNA]
7	-1.2 [-1.9]	-2.1 [-3.3]	-0.7 [-1.1]	SNA [SNA]
11	-1.2 [-1.9]	-2.4 [-3.9]	-0.8 [-1.3]	SNA [SNA]
15	-1.0 [-1.7]	-2.4 [-3.9]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
19	-1.0 [-1.7]	-2.4 [-3.9]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
23	-1.0 [-1.7]	-1.4 [-2.2]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
27	-1.2 [-1.9]	-1.7 [-2.8]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
31	-1.4 [-2.2]	-2.1 [-3.3]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
35	-1.5 [-2.5]	-2.4 [-3.9]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
39	-1.7 [-2.8]	-2.7 [-4.4]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
43	-1.9 [-3.0]	-3.1 [-5.0]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
47	-1.9 [-3.0]	-3.4 [-5.5]	-1.0 [-1.6]	SNA [SNA]
51	-2.1 [-3.3]	-3.8 [-6.1]	-1.1 [-1.8]	SNA [SNA]
55	-2.2 [-3.6]	-4.1 [-6.6]	-1.2 [-2.0]	SNA [SNA]
59	-2.4 [-3.9]	-4.1 [-6.6]	-1.4 [-2.2]	SNA [SNA]
63	-2.4 [-3.9]	-4.1 [-6.6]	-1.5 [-2.4]	SNA [SNA]
67	-2.4 [-3.9]	-4.1 [-6.6]	-1.7 [-2.7]	SNA [SNA]
71	-2.6 [-4.2]	-4.5 [-7.2]	-1.8 [-2.9]	SNA [SNA]

DTCs Present at Time of Event (Most Recent Event, TRG 3)

Recording Status, Diagnostic	Complete
Ignition Cycle Since DTC was Set (times)	0
Airbag Warning Lamp ON Time Since DTC was Set (min)	0
Diagnostic Trouble Codes	None

Pre-Crash Data, 1 Sample (Most Recent Event, TRG 3)

Recording Status, Pre-Crash/Occupant	Complete
Time from Pre-Crash to TRG (msec)	350
Safety Belt Status, Driver	OFF
Safety Belt Status, Front Passenger	OFF
Occupant Size Classification, Front Passenger	Child or Not Occupied
Frontal Airbag Suppression Switch Status, Front Passenger	SNA
RSCA Disable Switch	SNA
Airbag Warning Lamp, On/Off	OFF
Ignition Cycle ,Crash (times)	10319

Pre-Crash Data, -5 to 0 seconds (Most Recent Event, TRG 3)

Time (sec)	-4.85	-4.35	-3.85	-3.35	-2.85	-2.35	-1.85	-1.35	-0.85	-0.35	0 (TRG)
Vehicle Speed (MPH [km/h])	29.2 [47]	29.8 [48]	29.2 [47]	28.6 [46]	27.3 [44]	26.7 [43]	26.1 [42]	25.5 [41]	24.9 [40]	24.9 [40]	26.1 [42]
Accelerator Pedal, % Full (%)	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	20.5	23.5
Percentage of Engine Throttle (%)	4.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	5.0	6.0
Engine RPM (RPM)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,300	1,200	1,200
Motor RPM (RPM)	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Service Brake, ON/OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
Brake Oil Pressure (Mpa)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Longitudinal Acceleration, VSC Sensor (m/sec ²)	-0.072	-0.574	-0.359	-1.220	-0.574	-0.790	-0.646	-0.790	-0.933	0.000	Invalid
Yaw Rate (deg/sec)	0.98	-1.46	0.49	-0.98	-0.49	-0.49	0.00	-0.49	0.00	0.49	0.00
Steering Input (degrees)	6	3	9	3	6	6	6	9	12	9	6
Shift Position	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Sequential Shift Range	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined
Cruise Control Status	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
Drive Mode, PWR	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, ECO	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, Sport	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, Snow	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, EV	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid



Fuel Injection Quantity (mm3/st)	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

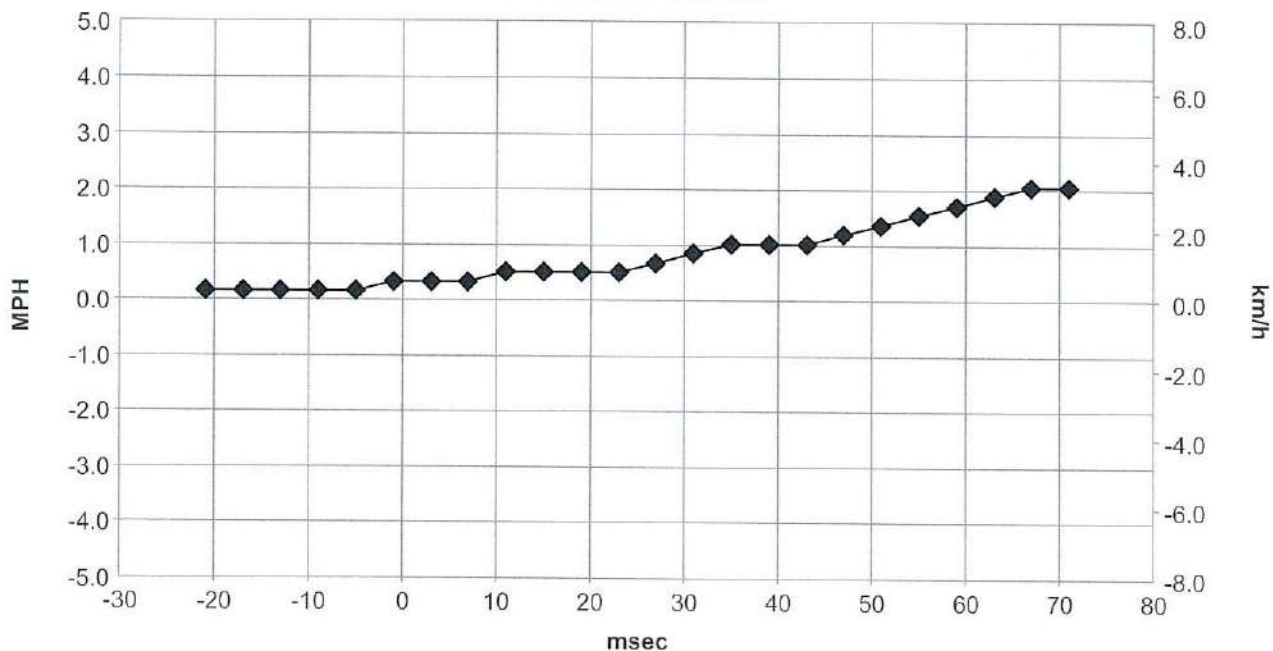
System Status at Event (1st Prior Event, TRG 2)

Recording Status, Side Crash Info.	Complete
Crash Type	Side Crash
TRG Count (times)	2
Previous Crash Type	No Event
Time from Pre-Crash TRG (msec)	0
Linked Pre-Crash Page	1
Side Airbag Deployment, Time to Deploy (If Equipped) (msec)	No
Side Curtain Airbag Deployment, Time to Deploy (If Equipped) (msec)	No
Pretensioner Deployment, Time to Fire (msec)	No
Rear Window Airbag Deployment, Time to Deploy (msec)	SNA

Lateral Crash Pulse (1st Prior Event, TRG 2 - table 1 of 2)

Recording Status, Time Series Data	Complete
Recorded Side	Right Side
Time from TRG to Next Sample (msec)	3
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 1	B-Pillar
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 2	Front Door
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 3	C-Pillar
Location of Side Satellite Sensor 4	Not Equipped
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 1 (MPH [km/h])	2.1 [3.3]
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 2 (MPH [km/h])	4.8 [7.7]
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 3 (MPH [km/h])	1.5 [2.4]
Maximum Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 4 (MPH [km/h])	N/A

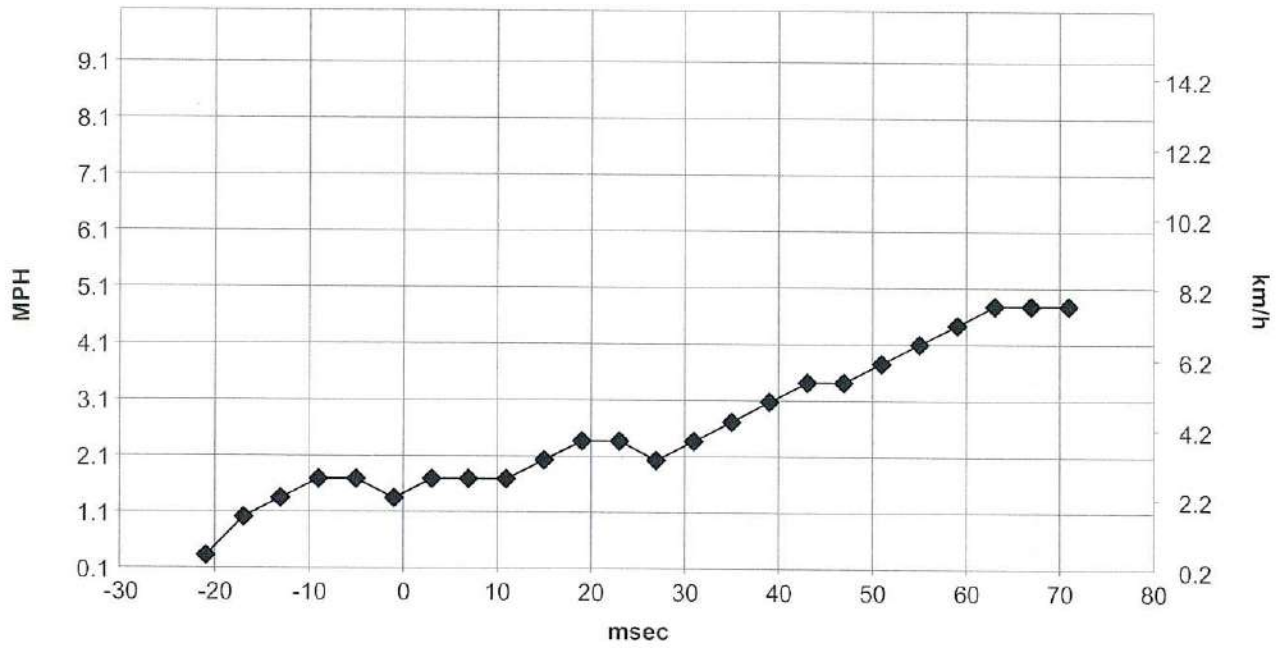
Side Satellite Sensor 1



Deployment Time Marker Key

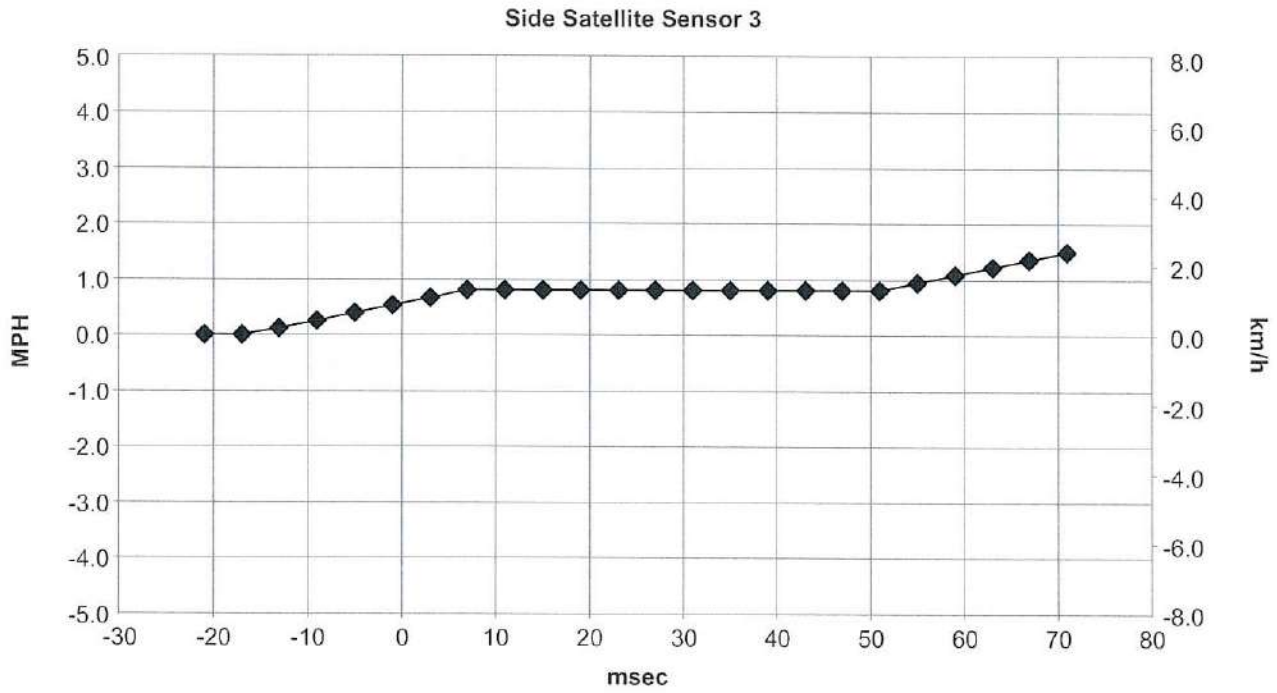
1	Driver/Passenger Pretensioner
2	Side Airbag
3	Rear Window Airbag Deployment Time

Side Satellite Sensor 2



Deployment Time Marker Key

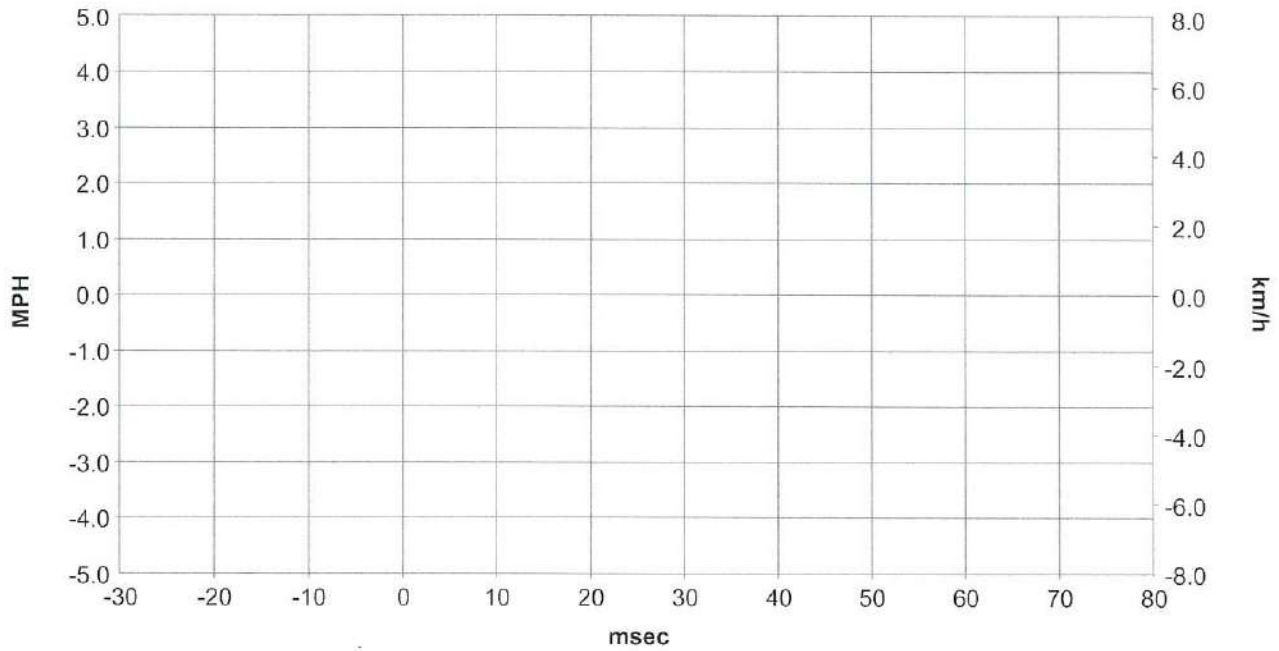
1	Driver/Passenger Pretensioner
2	Side Airbag
3	Rear Window Airbag Deployment Time



Deployment Time Marker Key

1	Side Curtain Airbag
---	---------------------

Side Satellite Sensor 4



Deployment Time Marker Key

1	Side Curtain Airbag
---	---------------------

Lateral Crash Pulse (1st Prior Event, TRG 2 - table 2 of 2)

Time (msec)	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 1 (MPH [km/h])	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 2 (MPH [km/h])	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 3 (MPH [km/h])	Delta-V Lateral, Side Satellite Sensor 4 (MPH [km/h])
-21	0.2 [0.3]	0.3 [0.6]	0.0 [0.0]	SNA [SNA]
-17	0.2 [0.3]	1.0 [1.7]	0.0 [0.0]	SNA [SNA]
-13	0.2 [0.3]	1.4 [2.2]	0.1 [0.2]	SNA [SNA]
-9	0.2 [0.3]	1.7 [2.8]	0.3 [0.4]	SNA [SNA]
-5	0.2 [0.3]	1.7 [2.8]	0.4 [0.7]	SNA [SNA]
-1	0.3 [0.6]	1.4 [2.2]	0.6 [0.9]	SNA [SNA]
3	0.3 [0.6]	1.7 [2.8]	0.7 [1.1]	SNA [SNA]
7	0.3 [0.6]	1.7 [2.8]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
11	0.5 [0.8]	1.7 [2.8]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
15	0.5 [0.8]	2.1 [3.3]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
19	0.5 [0.8]	2.4 [3.9]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
23	0.5 [0.8]	2.4 [3.9]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
27	0.7 [1.1]	2.1 [3.3]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
31	0.9 [1.4]	2.4 [3.9]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
35	1.0 [1.7]	2.7 [4.4]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
39	1.0 [1.7]	3.1 [5.0]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
43	1.0 [1.7]	3.4 [5.5]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
47	1.2 [1.9]	3.4 [5.5]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
51	1.4 [2.2]	3.8 [6.1]	0.8 [1.3]	SNA [SNA]
55	1.5 [2.5]	4.1 [6.6]	1.0 [1.6]	SNA [SNA]
59	1.7 [2.8]	4.5 [7.2]	1.1 [1.8]	SNA [SNA]
63	1.9 [3.0]	4.8 [7.7]	1.2 [2.0]	SNA [SNA]
67	2.1 [3.3]	4.8 [7.7]	1.4 [2.2]	SNA [SNA]
71	2.1 [3.3]	4.8 [7.7]	1.5 [2.4]	SNA [SNA]

DTCs Present at Time of Event (1st Prior Event, TRG 2)

Recording Status, Diagnostic	Complete
Ignition Cycle Since DTC was Set (times)	0
Airbag Warning Lamp ON Time Since DTC was Set (min)	0
Diagnostic Trouble Codes	None

Pre-Crash Data, 1 Sample (1st Prior Event, TRG 2)

Recording Status, Pre-Crash/Occupant	Complete
Time from Pre-Crash to TRG (msec)	450
Safety Belt Status, Driver	OFF
Safety Belt Status, Front Passenger	OFF
Occupant Size Classification, Front Passenger	Child or Not Occupied
Frontal Airbag Suppression Switch Status, Front Passenger	SNA
RSCA Disable Switch	SNA
Airbag Warning Lamp, On/Off	OFF
Ignition Cycle, Crash (times)	10319

Pre-Crash Data, -5 to 0 seconds (1st Prior Event, TRG 2)

Time (sec)	-4.95	-4.45	-3.95	-3.45	-2.95	-2.45	-1.95	-1.45	-0.95	-0.45	0 (TRG)
Vehicle Speed (MPH [km/h])	34.8 [56]	34.2 [55]	33.6 [54]	32.9 [53]	32.3 [52]	32.3 [52]	31.7 [51]	31.7 [51]	31.1 [50]	30.4 [49]	29.8 [48]
Accelerator Pedal, % Full (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Percentage of Engine Throttle (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Engine RPM (RPM)	1,100	1,500	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,300
Motor RPM (RPM)	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Service Brake, ON/OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON
Brake Oil Pressure (Mpa)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.14	0.86
Longitudinal Acceleration, VSC Sensor (m/sec ²)	-0.646	-0.790	-1.005	-1.077	-0.431	-0.790	-0.718	-0.215	-0.431	-0.431	-4.594
Yaw Rate (deg/sec)	0.00	-0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3.42
Steering Input (degrees)	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shift Position	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Sequential Shift Range	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined	Undetermined
Cruise Control Status	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
Drive Mode, PWR	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, ECO	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, Sport	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, Snow	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
Drive Mode, EV	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid



Fuel Injection Quantity (mm3/st)	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid	Invalid
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



Hexadecimal Data

Data that the vehicle manufacturer has specified for data retrieval is shown in the hexadecimal data section of the CDR report. The hexadecimal data section of the CDR report may contain data that is not translated by the CDR program. The control module contains additional data that is not retrievable by the CDR system.

PIDs	PID	Data
	00	BC 60 00 01
	01	00
	03	30 37 32 35 30 30 30 30 34 33 30 30 30 34 33 30 30 34 33 30 30 30 34 33 30 30 30 34 32 30 30 30 34 32 30 30 34 32 30 30 30 34
	04	02 03 01 01
	05	01
	06	00
	0A	01
	0B	00
	20	80 00 00 01
	21	04 9F
	40	C0 00 E0 01
	41	54 57
	42	47 42 12 32 02
	51	FF
	52	99
	53	00
	60	FF FF F0 01
	61	04 03 E8 00 B2 00 28 00 02 7E 02 7E 01 40 01 40 03 1D 03 1D 00 00 00 00 19 00 29 B1 85 5F C0 00
	62	00 00 3F FD 2A A2 80 01 00 03
	63	55 18 28 4F 11 00 FF 00 11 11 11 11 10 2F 30 2F 2E 2C 2B 2A 29 28 28 2A 22 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2A 29 2F 00 14 00 0D 0D 0D 0D 0C 0C 0B 0B 0D 0C 0C 00 00 00 00 00 00
	64	55 20 28 4F 11 00 FF 00 11 11 11 11 11 10 38 37 36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31 30 00 00 00 00 00 00 13 00 00 00 00 55 40 14 0B 0F 0F 0E 0E 0E 0E 0E 0E 0E 0D 00 00 00 00 00 00
	65	55 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	66	55 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	67	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	68	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	69	00 00
	6A	00 00
	6B	55 10 00 00 03 FE FE FE FE 55 03 00 00 00 FF FF FF FE FE 00 01 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF
	6C	55 E4 00 00 02 FE FE FE FE 55 13 FF 00 00 00 00 FF 00 00 FF 00 00 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	6D	00 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 03 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 FF 00
	6E	FF FE FF FF 00 01 FF 00 00 FF FF 00 01 FF FF FF FF 00 FF FF FF FF 00
	6F	00 00
	70	00 00
	71	00 00
	72	00 00
	73	00 00 00 00 00 02 01 00 00 00 00 02 01 03 01 02 02 02 03 04 03 02

```

02 FD 01 FE FF FF 00 FF 00 01 00 FF F8 FB EF F8 F5 F7 F5 F3 00 7E
09 04 00 00 00 00 00 00 0C 0A 0C 00 00 00
74 02 02 02 03 01 00 00 00 02 03 12 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00
00 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F9 F7 F5 F2 F1 FA F5 F6 FD FA FA C0
00 00 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
80 00 00 00 01
A0 0C 00 00 01
A5 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52
FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE
FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE
A6 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52 00 52
FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE
FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FE

```


Disclaimer of Liability

The users of the CDR product and reviewers of the CDR reports and exported data shall ensure that data and information supplied is applicable to the vehicle, vehicle's system(s) and the vehicle ECU. Robert Bosch LLC and all its directors, officers, employees and members shall not be liable for damages arising out of or related to incorrect, incomplete or misinterpreted software and/or data. Robert Bosch LLC expressly excludes all liability for incidental, consequential, special or punitive damages arising from or related to the CDR data, CDR software or use thereof.

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL

NAME: CLAYBROOKS, JERMAINE D. SEX: MALE AGE: 32 YEARS

DOB: [REDACTED]

DATE OF DEATH: MARCH 16, 2016 TIME: 2124 HOURS

DATE OF AUTOPSY: MARCH 17, 2016 TIME: 0930 HOURS

PLACE OF AUTOPSY: Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office

PERFORMED BY: Brian S. Linert, MD
Assistant Medical Examiner

WITNESSED BY: Stephanie Murphy
Forensic Pathology Assistant

Detective Jeremy Fadness
Detective Kevin Liermann
Detective Sergeant Curtis Goers
Franklin Police Department

Nick Stahlke
Dan Reed
Wisconsin State Crime Lab

Detective Lisa Hudson
Detective Joe Lewandowski
Wauwatosa Police Department

CAUSE OF DEATH: Multiple Gunshot Wounds

MANNER OF DEATH: Homicide

Signed

Brian S. Linert, MD
Assistant Medical Examiner

Date Signed

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 West Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL

Final Diagnoses:

- I. Multiple gunshot wounds, (10 total; 5 penetrating, 5 perforating) indeterminate range
 - A. Entrances: Head (2), left mandible, right neck (2), back (3), chest, right shoulder
 - B. Exits: Head (2), oropharynx, chest (2)
 - C. Projectiles recovered from: left mandible, left shoulder [anterior neck/chest], left acromion soft tissue, right first rib soft tissue (small fragment), left axilla
 - D. Major organs injured: spinal cord, right carotid artery, tongue, right thyroid gland, right lung, first cervical vertebra, first and third ribs, left mandible, right scapula
 - E. Trajectories: variable
- II. Multiple projectile fragments recovered from clothing
- III. Lacerations of the head and neck; abrasions of the head and left arm
- IV. No natural disease
- V. Toxicology pending

The body is received within a sealed body bag.

WITNESSES:

Personnel present during portions of the autopsy include Brian S. Linert, MD, Assistant Medical Examiner; Stephanie Murphy, Forensic Pathology Assistant; Detective Jeremy Fadness, Detective Kevin Liermann, Detective Sergeant Curtis Goers, Franklin Police Department; Nick Stahlke, Dan Reed, Wisconsin State Crime Lab; and Detective Lisa Hudson, Detective Joe Lewandowski, Wauwatosa Police Department.

CLOTHING:

The body is received dressed in: one multicolor hat, one black leather jacket, one tan sweatshirt, one white short sleeve shirt, one brown belt, one pair of black pants, one pair of blue underpants, two black shoes, and two white socks.

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished (body mass index 22.4), adult medium skin toned male that weighs 159 pounds, measures 71 inches in length, and whose appearance is compatible with the reported age of 32 years.

The body is cold. At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is present. Fixed red-purple livor is present over the posterior surfaces, except in areas exposed to pressure.

HEAD: The head is normocephalic. The scalp hair is composed of black stubble. **EYES:** The irides are brown. The corneae are clear. The sclerae and conjunctivae are unremarkable and without petechial hemorrhages. **NOSE:** The nose is normally formed and unremarkable. The septum is in the midline. On the tip of the nose is a fragment of cloth composed of white fibers. **MOUTH:** The anterior teeth are natural and in adequate condition with metal caps over several of the anterior teeth. No petechial hemorrhages are on the oral mucosa. **EARS:** The ears are normally formed and unremarkable with a pierce mark in the left earlobe. **FACE:** No petechial hemorrhages are on the facial skin. The decedent wears a short black mustache and beard.

NECK:

The neck organs are in the normal midline position and appear unremarkable.

CHEST:

The thorax is well developed and symmetrical.

ABDOMEN:

The abdomen is flat.

GENITALIA:

The external genitalia are those of a normal adult male and are unremarkable. The testes are bilaterally descended within the scrotum.

ANUS:

The anus is unremarkable.

EXTREMITIES:

UPPER EXTREMITIES: The upper extremities are well developed and symmetrical without absence of digits. The fingernails are of moderate length and are intact.

LOWER EXTREMITIES: The lower extremities are well developed and symmetrical without absence of digits.

BACK:

The spine is normally formed.

IDENTIFYING MARKS, SCARS, AND TATTOOS:

On the chest and upper extremities are multiple tattoos. On the posterior right thigh are two scars.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:

Evidence of medical intervention includes: four electrocardiogram electrodes.

EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS:

I. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE HEAD, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right posterior parietal/occipital scalp, 5 inches below the top of the head and 1 inch right of the posterior midline is a 1 inch long irregular lacerated entrance gunshot wound with a faint red-brown 1/8 to 1/4 inch wide

abrasion at the 7 to 10 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this wound.

EXIT: On the posterior parietal scalp 4 inches below the top of the head and 3 inches right of the posterior midline is a 3/4 inch long lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the posterior parietal/occipital scalp.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, left-to-right, and upward.

II. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE LEFT MANDIBLE, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the left mandible, located 8-3/4 inches below the top of the head and 3-3/4 inches left of the midline is a 3/8 inch round entrance gunshot wound with embedded projectile (see below). No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Protruding from the entrance gunshot wound of the left mandible is a deformed, copper colored and grey metal, 180 grain, jacketed projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the left mandible and penetrates the surface of the left mandibular bone.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of the left side of the mandible.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is left-to-right, slightly front-to-back, and with no significant upward or downward deviation.

III. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE HEAD, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right cheek, 7-1/4 inches below the top of the head and 5-inches right of the midline is a 1/2 inch round entrance gunshot wound with an irregular border and a 1/8 inch red marginal abrasion at the 6 o'clock position.

There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: On the left side of the head, below the left ear, 7 inches below the top of the head and 6-1/2 inches left of the midline, is a 1/2 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound with a red-black dried border.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the right cheek, the oral/pharyngeal mucosa, the tongue, the oral/pharyngeal mucosa, and the soft tissue and skin of the left side of the head.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's front-to-back, right-to-left, and slightly upward.

IV. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE HEAD AND NECK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the upper, posterior right neck, 7-1/4 inches below the top of the head and 3-inches right of the posterior midline is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound surrounded circumferentially by pink subcutaneous tissue. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: In right posterior oropharynx, approximately 6-1/2 inches below the top of the head in an irregular mucosal laceration.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the right neck, the posterior arch of the right first cervical vertebra, soft tissue of the posterior oropharynx, and the mucosa of the posterior oropharynx.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway, fracture of the first cervical vertebra, and softening of the proximal cervical spinal cord.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and slightly upward.

V. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE NECK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the lateral right neck, 8 inches below the top of the head and 5 inches right of the midline is a 1/2 inch lacerated entrance gunshot wound. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered is a deformed, copper colored and grey metal, jacketed, 171 grain projectile. At autopsy the projectile was identified loose on the soft tissue of the left shoulder following reflection of the anterior chest wall.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the lateral right neck, right carotid artery, right thyroid cartilage, right thyroid gland, and soft tissue of the anterior neck. Recovered from the wound pathway are multiple possible black fibers.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and downward.

VI. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE BACK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the back, at the midline, 9-1/2 inches below the top of the head, is a 1 inch irregular lacerated entrance gunshot wound with exposed pink subcutaneous tissue. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound. Within the wound are fragments of fabric composed of black fibers.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue near the left acromion is a deformed, copper colored and grey metal, jacketed, 181 grain projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and slightly downward.

VII. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE BACK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right back, 11-1/2 inches below the top of the head and 5 inches right of the posterior midline, is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound with exposed 1/4 wide exposed pink subcutaneous tissue at the 4 to 7 o'clock positions. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue near the right first rib is a 5 grain copper colored and grey metal projectile fragment.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the back, and the right scapula.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of the scapula and right first rib.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and slightly downward.

VIII. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE BACK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the left back, 13 inches below the top of the head and 8 inches left of the posterior midline, is a 3/4 inch irregular lacerated entrance gunshot wound with 1/8 inch wide irregular tan abrasion at the 3 to 6 o'clock positions. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue in the deep left axilla is a deformed copper colored and grey metal aggregate of jacketed projectile fragments weighing 155 grain.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of back and left axilla.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and slightly downward.

IX. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE CHEST, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the lateral right chest, 16-1/2 inches below the top of the head and 8 inches right of the posterior midline, is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound with pink exposed subcutaneous tissue. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: On the anterior chest, 16-3/4 inches below the top of the head and 1 inch left of the anterior midline is a 1 inch irregular lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the lateral right chest wall, the right 5th posterior intercostal space, the right lung (in multiple places), the anterior right 2nd intercostal space and 3rd rib, and soft tissue and skin of the anterior chest.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway, 850 mL of blood in the right pleural cavity, and fractures of the right 3rd rib.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and slightly downward.

X. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT SHOULDER AND CHEST, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the posterior right shoulder, 14-1/2 inches below the top of the head and 9-3/4 inches right of the posterior midline, is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound with pink exposed subcutaneous tissue. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: On the anterior chest, 15 inches below the top of the head and 7 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1 inch irregular lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the right shoulder and right chest.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is from the decedent's back-to-front, right-to-left, and slightly downward.

PROJECTILES: Multiple projectile fragments are recovered loose within the clothing. In the shirts near the left neck is a 110 grain deformed of copper colored and grey metal

jacketed projectile stuck to a piece of black fabric. In the jacket near the left neck is a 2 grain grey metal fragment. In the hat is a 7 grain copper colored metal fragment.

Recovered loose in the right pleural cavity is a 1 grain copper colored and grey metal fragment.

CLOTHING: Examination of the hat, jacket, and shirts reveal numerous frayed and torn defects in the areas of entrance and exit gunshot wounds of the head, chest, and upper extremities. No soot, gunpowder particles, or high velocity blood spatter are identified by visual examination.

RADIOGRAPHS:

Radiographs of the head, neck, chest, upper extremities, jacket, and viscera reveal radiopaque shadows consistent with the recovered projectiles in the head and neck, chest, and upper extremities.

BLUNT FORCE INJURIES:

On the right posterior parietal scalp is a 1/2 inch long "y-shaped" laceration. On the left occipital scalp is a 1/4 inch laceration. Also on the left occipital scalp is a 3/4 x 1/4 inch red-black abrasion. On the upper posterior neck slightly left of the midline is a 1/16 inch dark red laceration. On the distal posterior left arm is a 1-1/4 inch red abrasion.

GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The skeletal muscle is red-brown and smooth.

BODY CAVITIES:

No adhesions are in any of the body cavities. Hemothorax is described in "Evidence of Injury". All body organs are in normal anatomic position.

HEAD:

Injuries are described in "Evidence of Injury". The skull is of normal thickness and without fracture. **BRAIN:** The brain weighs 1500 grams. The dura mater and falx cerebri are not adherent to the brain. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. There is no intracranial hemorrhage. The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical with a normal gyral pattern. The structures at the base of the brain, including cranial nerves

and blood vessels, are free of abnormality. Sections of the cerebral hemispheres no lesions of the cortex, subcortical white matter, or deep brain parenchyma. The cerebral ventricles are of normal size and configuration. The brainstem and cerebellum are unremarkable. Injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord are described in "Evidence of Injury".

NECK:

See "Evidence of Injury".

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

HEART: The heart weighs 300 grams. The pericardial sac is free of significant fluid or adhesions. The pericardial surfaces are smooth and glistening. The coronary arteries arise normally and follow the distribution of a left-dominant pattern with no significant atherosclerosis. The chambers are not dilated. The chambers and valves are proportionate. The valves are normally formed, thin and pliable and free of vegetations and degenerative changes. The myocardium is red-brown and firm without erythema, pallor, softening or fibrosis. **BLOOD VESSELS:** The aorta and its major branches arise normally and follow the usual course with no significant atherosclerosis. The orifices of the major aortic vascular branches are patent. The vena cava and its major tributaries are patent and return to the heart in the usual distribution and are unremarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right and left lungs weigh 340 and 420 grams, respectively. The upper and lower airways are unobstructed. The mucosal surfaces are smooth and yellow-tan. The pleural surfaces are smooth, glistening and unremarkable, except where injured. The pulmonary parenchyma is ranges from pink to dark red-purple and the cut surfaces exude mild to moderate amounts of blood and frothy fluid. The pulmonary arteries are normally developed and unremarkable. There is no saddle embolus on *in situ* examination of the pulmonary trunk.

LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

LIVER: The liver weighs 1180 grams. The hepatic capsule covers red-brown homogenous parenchyma. **GALLBLADDER:** A thin-walled gallbladder contains tan bile with without gallstones.

GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

ESOPHAGUS: The esophagus is lined by a gray-white smooth mucosa. **STOMACH:** The gastroesophageal junction is unremarkable. The gastric mucosa is arranged in the usual rugae and the lumen contains 625 mL of tan fluid with partially digested food fragments. **SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINE:** The small and large intestines have uniform dimensions and are unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is present. There are no diverticula or externally obvious masses.

PANCREAS:

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, position, and tan lobulated parenchyma.

GENITOURINARY TRACT:

KIDNEYS: The right and left kidneys weigh 110 and 130 grams, respectively. The renal capsules are smooth, thin, semitransparent, and strip with ease from the underlying smooth, tan, firm, cortical surfaces. The cortices and medullary pyramids are distinct. The calyces, pelves, and ureters are non-dilated and free of stones. **URINARY BLADDER:** The urinary bladder contains clear yellow urine. The bladder mucosa is gray-tan and smooth. **MALE INTERNAL GENITALIA:** The prostate has a tan cut surface and is not enlarged.

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM:

SPLEEN: The spleen weighs 80 grams. The splenic capsule covers red-purple, moderately-firm parenchyma. The splenic white pulp is grossly unremarkable. **LYMPH NODES:** The regional lymph nodes are unremarkable.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

THYROID GLAND: The thyroid gland is of normal position, size and texture. Injuries are described in "Evidence of Injury". **ADRENAL GLANDS:** The adrenal glands have normal cut surfaces with yellow cortex and brown medulla with the expected corticomedullary ratio.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

The bony framework, supporting musculature, and soft tissues are not unusual, except where injured. Incisions of the soft tissue of the back and posterior extremities reveals hemorrhage around injuries as described in "Evidence of Injury" and no other abnormalities.

SPECIMENS:

At the time of autopsy, liver, urine, vitreous fluid, gastric contents and blood from the pleural cavities are retained.

EVIDENCE:

Evidence collected at the time of autopsy includes: paper bags covering the hands, fingernail clippings, pubic hair, DNA blood card, clothing, projectiles, fibers, hand swabs, and a body bag.



Case Number: 17-01503

TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY

Pathologist: Brian Linert, M.D.

Name: Claybrooks, Jermaine D.

Report Date: 4/19/2017

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

SPECIMENS COLLECTED

The following Specimens were received by the Toxicology laboratory:

Item	Description
Liver 180096	Liver 180096 was reportedly recovered from aut and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.
Gastric 180097	Gastric 180097 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.
Vitreous 180098	Vitreous 180098 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.
Urine 180099	Urine 180099 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.
Cavity Blood 180100	Cavity Blood 180100 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.
Cavity Blood 180101	Cavity Blood 180101 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.
Cavity Blood 180102	Cavity Blood 180102 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Mar 17, 2017.

SCREENING RESULTS

Specimen	Compound	Result	Analyst	Instrument
Cavity Blood 180102	Immunoassay Screen	Not Detected	Juan Lezama	ELISA

QUANTITATIVE RESULTS

Specimen	Compound	Result	Units	Analyst	Instrument
Cavity Blood 180102	Volatiles	Not Detected		Juan Lezama	HSGC
Vitreous 180098	Volatiles	Not Detected		Juan Lezama	HSGC
Cavity Blood 180101	Acidic/Basic/Neutral	Not Detected		Juan Lezama	GCMS

Comments

None

ANALYTICAL PROTOCOL

Immunoassay screening analyzes for the following drugs or drug classes:

Amphetamine/Methamphetamine type compounds, Benzodiazepines, Buprenorphine, Cocaine and related compounds, Cannabinoids, Fentanyl, Methadone, Opiates and Oxycodone.

County
of
Milwaukee



Office of the Chief
Medical Examiner

Case Number: 17-01503

TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY

Pathologist: Brian Linert, M.D.

Name: Claybrooks, Jermaine D.

Report Date: 4/19/2017

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Sara J Schreiber".

4/19/2017

Name Of Approver: Sara J Schreiber

Date Approved

Forensic Technical Director



Submitting Agency:

Chief Barry Weber
Attn: Lt. James Mastrocola
Wauwatosa Police Department
1700 North 116th Street
Wauwatosa WI 53226-0426

Date: April 06, 2017

Case No: R17-1324

Report No: 11

Agency No: 17-6753

Laboratory Analyst:

Case Name: Claybrooks, Jermaine D. (S)

Raymond G. Lenz
Raymond G. Lenz
(Trace Evidence) 4-10-17

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 1 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Brad D. Schimel
ATTORNEY GENERAL

[Signature]
DESIGNEE 4-11-2017

The following item was submitted to the Trace Evidence Unit of the Crime Laboratory for examination:

Item BZ: One (1) sealed brown paper bag containing a black long sleeve T-shirt with white lettering.

The long sleeve T-shirt (item BZ) was examined visually and microscopically and found to be in a slightly worn and soiled condition. There is an approximate 3/8 inch tear in the left sleeve approximately 5 inches above the cuff. No apparent glass or other trace materials were found in the area of the tear.

Microscopic examination of the trace materials (item BZ1) recovered from item BZ revealed the presence of: several fibers, a few hairs, a few particles of miscellaneous debris and a small particle of metal (item BZ1a). This questioned small particle of metal (item BZ1a) was examined visually, microscopically and by scanning electron microscopy with energy dispersive X-ray analysis and found to be composed of lead.





Submitting Agency:

Chief Barry Weber
Attn: Lt. James Mastrocola
Wauwatosa Police Department
1700 North 116th Street
Wauwatosa WI 53226-0426

Date: April 27, 2017

Case No: R17-1324

Report No: 22

Agency No: 17-6753

Laboratory Analyst:

Mark L. Simonson
(Firearms and Toolmarks Examiner)

5/2/17

Case Name: Claybrooks, Jermaine D. (S)

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 3 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Brad D. Schimel

ATTORNEY GENERAL

DESIGNEE

5/4/17

The following findings reflect the professional opinion of the examiner authoring this report.

The Glock model 22, 40 caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number [REDACTED] (Item H), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional. No misfires were noted on the eleven (11) unfired 40 caliber cartridges submitted with Item H.

Examination of Items AU, AV, BA, BG, & BI revealed five (5) fired 40 caliber cartridge cases.

Further examination of Items AU, AV, BA, BG, & BI with the test fired cartridge cases from Item H revealed Items AU, AV, BA, BG, & BI were fired in the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item H).

Examination of the two (2) fired jacketed hollow point bullets (Items Y & BX) revealed they are 40 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with six (6) lands and grooves with a right hand twist.

Further examination of Items Y & BX with the test fired bullets from Item H revealed a general correspondence in rifling class; however, Items Y & BX could not be positively identified or excluded as being fired through the barrel of the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item H) due to impact and/or penetration damage.

The Smith & Wesson model M&P 40, 40 caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number [REDACTED] (Item CB), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.



Examination of Items S thru X, AQ thru AS, AW thru AZ, BB thru BF, BH, & BJ revealed twenty (20) fired 40 caliber cartridge cases.

Further examination of Items S thru X, AQ thru AS, AW thru AZ, BB thru BF, BH, & BJ with the test fired cartridge cases from Item CB revealed Items S thru X, AQ thru AS, AW thru AZ, B thru BF, BH, & BJ were fired in the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item CB).

Examination of the two (2) fired jacketed hollow point bullets (Items BS & BW) revealed they are 40 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with five (5) lands and grooves with a right hand twist.

Further examination of Items BS & BW with the test fired bullets from Item CB revealed Items BS & BW were fired through the barrel of the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item CB).

The Smith & Wesson model M&P 40, 40 caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number [REDACTED] (Item CC), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.

Examination of Items Z, AA thru AG, AI thru AL, BL, BN, & CH2 thru CH5 revealed eighteen (18) fired 40 caliber cartridge cases.

Further examination of Items Z, AA thru AG, AI thru AL, BL, BN, & CH2 thru CH5 with the test fired cartridge cases from Item CC revealed Items Z, AA thru AG, AI thru AL, BL, BN, & CH2 thru CH5 were fired in the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item CC).

Examination of the one (1) fired jacketed hollow point bullet (Item BY) and the one (1) fired jacketed bullet (Item CH6) revealed they are 40 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with five (5) lands and grooves with a right hand twist.

Examination of Items AH & BM revealed two (2) fired jacketed bullet fragments.

Further examination of Items AH, BM, BY, & CH6 with the test fired bullets from Item CC revealed Items AH, BM, BY, & CH6 were fired through the barrel of the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item CC).

The Smith & Wesson model M&P 40, 40 caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number [REDACTED] (Item CD), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.

Examination of Items AM thru AP revealed four (4) fired 40 caliber cartridge cases.

Further examination of Items AM thru AP with the test fired cartridge cases from Item CD revealed Items AM thru AP were fired in the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item CD).

Examination of the one (1) fired jacketed hollow point bullet (Item BT) revealed it is 40 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with five (5) lands and grooves with a right hand twist.

Further examination of Item BT with the test fired bullets from Item CD revealed Item BT was fired through the barrel of the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item CD).



5/2/17

It should be noted Item BT was submitted with one (1) lead fragment that is not suitable for further firearm identification comparison.

The Glock model 21, 45 Automatic caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number [REDACTED] (Item CE), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.

Examination of Items R & AT revealed two (2) fired 45 Automatic caliber cartridge cases.

Further examination of Items R & AT with the test fired cartridge cases from Item CE revealed Items R & AT were fired in the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item CE).

The Glock model 21, 45 Automatic caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number [REDACTED] (Item CF), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.

Examination of Items Q & CH1 revealed two (2) fired 45 Automatic caliber cartridge cases.

Further examination of Items Q & CH1 with the test fired cartridge cases from Item CF revealed Items Q & CH1 were fired in the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item CF).

Examination of the one (1) fired bullet jacket (Item BK) revealed it is 45 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with eight (8) lands and grooves with a right hand twist.

Further examination of Item BK with the test fired bullets from Items CE & CF revealed a general correspondence in rifling class; however, Item BK could not be positively identified or excluded as being fired through the barrel of either submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Items CE & CF) due to impact and/or penetration damage along with the shallow (polygonal) rifling type.

Examination of the one (1) fired plated lead bullet (Item BO) revealed it is 22 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with eight (8) lands and grooves with a right hand twist. It should be noted Item BO was imbedded in a portion of wood as received.

Examination of the one (1) fired plated lead bullet (Item BP) revealed it is 22 caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with a right hand twist.

Further examination of Items BO & BP revealed a general correspondence in rifling class; however, Items BO & BP could not be positively identified or excluded as being fired through the same firearm barrel due to impact and/or penetration damage and insufficient individual characteristics.

Examination of Items BR & BV revealed two (2) jacketed bullet fragments that are not suitable for further firearm identification comparison.

Examination of Items BQ & BU revealed two (2) metal objects that are not consistent with bullet material.



mt
XX
5/11/17



Submitting Agency:

Chief Barry Weber
Attn: Lt. James Mastrocola
Wauwatosa Police Department
1700 North 116th Street
Wauwatosa WI 53226-0426

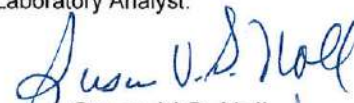
Date: May 31, 2017

Case No: R17-1324

Report No: 27

Agency No: 17-6753

Laboratory Analyst:


Susan V.S. Noll
(DNA Analysis)

Case Name: Claybrooks, Jermaine D. (S)

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 2 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Brad D. Schimel
ATTORNEY GENERAL


DESIGNEE

5.31.17.

The following items of evidence were submitted to this Crime Laboratory for DNA analysis:

Item G1- Taurus Millenium G2 Pistol

Item CI - Dried blood standard reportedly recovered from Jermaine D. Claybrooks

Results

Swabbings from the grip, the trigger, and the sight on top of the slide of the pistol (Item G1) were taken for the recovery of any possible cellular/biological material and sub-designated as Items G1a, G1b, and G1c. The preparation of these items was performed by Fingerprint and Footwear Examiner Julie P. Avila then transferred to the DNA Analysis Unit of this Crime Laboratory.

Blood was identified on the pistol swabs (Items G1a, G1b, and G1c).

Samples from the pistol swabs (Items G1a, G1b, and G1c) and the standard recovered from Jermaine D. Claybrooks (Item CI) were prepared for analysis and sub-designated as Items G1a1, G1b1, G1c1, and CI1, respectively.

Human DNA was isolated from the pistol swabs (Items G1a1, G1b1, and G1c1) and the standard recovered from Jermaine D. Claybrooks (Item CI1). This DNA was amplified with the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method and typed for short tandem repeat (STR) markers and amelogenin, a gender-specific marker, using the Promega PowerPlex® Fusion 6C amplification kit.

COPYING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REPORT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUBMITTING AGENCY

The laboratory reserves the right to choose the items which will be tested and the methods which will be used to test them.



Autosomal STR DNA Conclusions

A single source STR DNA profile was detected from the standard from Jermaine D. Claybrooks (Item CI1).

The same male STR DNA profile was detected from the pistol swabs (Items G1a1, G1b1, and G1c1). Jermaine D. Claybrooks is the source of the DNA obtained from Items G1a1, G1b1, and G1c1. Additional possible trace STR DNA types were detected in the profile obtained from the grip swabs of the pistol (Item G1a1); however, no conclusions will be made regarding these types.

Statistical calculations were performed using population statistics from databases of unrelated individuals created and maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Any source attribution conclusions are the most reasonable scientific explanation for the reported results and are based on the calculated frequency of the STR DNA profile being rarer than 1 in 7 trillion individuals, which is approximately one thousand times the world's population.

The STR DNA profile detected from the standard from Jermaine D. Claybrooks (Item CI1) was entered into this laboratory's Quality Assurance Index of the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS). All profiles entered into this Index will be searched against other profiles developed by the State Crime Laboratory in Milwaukee as part of our quality assurance process and then removed after a period of approximately three months. Any significant matches that would constitute an investigative lead for an agency will be reported to that agency per our laboratory's policy.

Identical siblings will share STR DNA profiles.

Evidence Disposition

The DNA evidence will be returned to the submitting agency upon completion of analysis.



Submitting Agency:

Chief Barry Weber
Attn: Lt. James Mastrocola
Wauwatosa Police Department
1700 North 116th Street
Wauwatosa WI 53226-0426

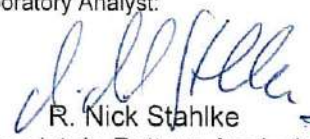
Date: May 9, 2017

Case No: R17-1324

Report No: 10

Agency No: 17-6753

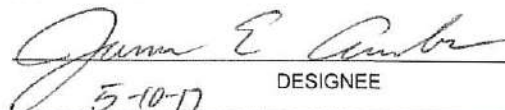
Laboratory Analyst:


R. Nick Stahlke
(Bloodstain Pattern Analysis)

Case Name: Claybrooks, Jermaine D. (S)

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 2 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Brad D. Schimel
ATTORNEY GENERAL


DESIGNEE

The following items of evidence were examined at the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory in Madison for the purpose of conducting a bloodstain pattern analysis in connection with the death investigation of Jermaine D. Claybrooks, DOB: [REDACTED]:

- Item B – electronic images, taken at the crime scene, of the Taurus PT111 G2 semi-automatic pistol, bearing serial number [REDACTED]
- Item G1 – the Taurus PT111 G2 semi-automatic pistol, bearing serial number [REDACTED]
- Item P – an optical disc containing five photographic images, numbered 1192 – 1196, reportedly taken at the scene of the shooting before Jermaine D. Claybrooks' body was removed from the Toyota Avalon.

Red/brown stains exhibiting the physical characteristics of bloodstains were observed on item G1 and in images #7, #9 and #11 of item B and in image #1195 on item P. Within the text of this report, these stains are referred to as bloodstains.

Glossary of terms

- Bloodstain – a deposit of blood on a surface
- Flow pattern – a bloodstain pattern resulting from the movement of a volume of blood on a surface due to gravity or movement of the target
- Pool – a bloodstain resulting from an accumulation of liquid blood on a surface
- Spatter Stain – a bloodstain resulting from a blood drop dispersed through the air due to an external force applied to a source of liquid blood

COPYING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REPORT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUBMITTING AGENCY
The laboratory reserves the right to choose the items which will be tested and the methods which will be used to test them.



- Void – an absence of blood in an otherwise continuous bloodstain or bloodstain pattern.

Results

The following observations were made from image #1195 provided on item P:

- All visible surfaces within this image are covered with a layer of apparent pulverized glass (or a layer of very fine glass particles)
- Blood is present on all exposed surfaces
 - Spatter stains are present on both hands, the pistol, the jacket and the jacket sleeve ends
 - Flow patterns are present on the right hand between the thumb and index finger
 - Flow patterns are also present on the upper right hand grip of the pistol
 - Pooling is observed on the pants between the legs.

The following observations were made from examining item B, images #7 and #11:

- The grip of the Taurus pistol is mostly void of bloodstains.

The following observation was made from item B, image #9:

- Spatter stains are present on the slide and the area of the barrel exposed by the ejection port of the Taurus pistol.

The above observations were confirmed when examining item G1, the Taurus pistol.

Conclusions

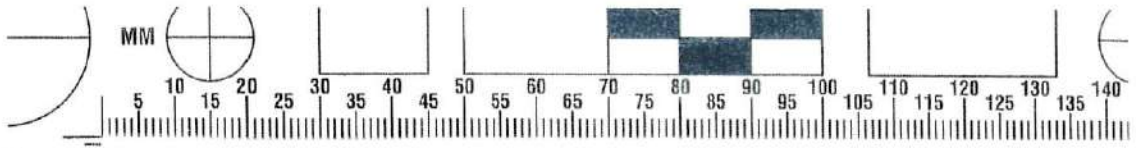
The Taurus PT111 G2 semi-automatic pistol was in Jermaine D. Claybrooks' right hand when blood, and glass fragments, were deposited on its surface.

Disposition of evidence

Item B will be retained in the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory. Items G1 and P will be returned to the submitting agency.

Enclosed with this report is a set of distribution materials. Included in the distribution materials is a set of index prints, 1:1 photographs of the Taurus pistol, and an optical disc containing a file with 17 images taken of the Taurus pistol.

1:1



WISCONSIN STATE CRIME LABORATORY CASE # R17-1324 (PHW#11)

R17-1324-4 -11_G1_004.tif

Item G1 (Taurus Millennium G2 pistol)

Photographed by K. McCoy on 3/20/2017 Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee



Print 2 of 4

Handwritten signatures and dates: 4/17/17, 4/17/17, 4/17/17

1:1



WISCONSIN STATE CRIME LABORATORY CASE # R17-1324 (PHW#11)

R17-1324-4 -11_G1_013.tif

Item G1 (Taurus Millennium G2 pistol)

Photographed by K. McCoy on 3/20/2017 Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee



Print 3 of 4

1/12/17
1/12/17
1/12/17

1:1



WISCONSIN STATE CRIME LABORATORY CASE # R17-1324 (PHW#11)

R17-1324-4 -11_G1_012.tif

Item G1 (Taurus Millennium G2 pistol)

Photographed by K. McCoy on 3/20/2017 Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee



Print 4 of 4

4/17/17
4/17/17
4/17/17



R17-1324-3_G1_001.CR2



R17-1324-3_G1_003.CR2



R17-1324-4_G1_002.CR2



R17-1324-4_G1_005.CR2



R17-1324-4_G1_003.CR2



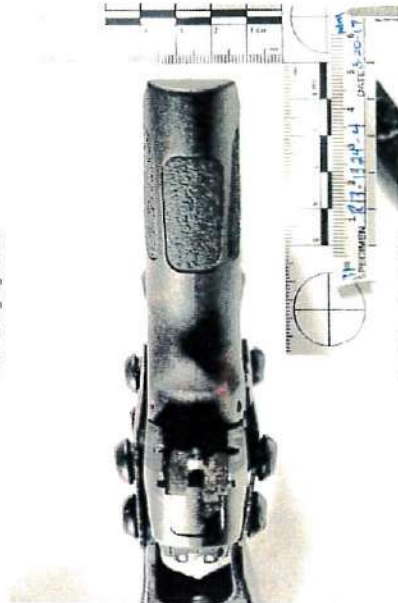
R17-1324-4_G1_005.CR2



R17-1324-4_G1_007.CR2



R17-1324-4_G1_008.CR2



R17-1324-4_G1_009.CR2

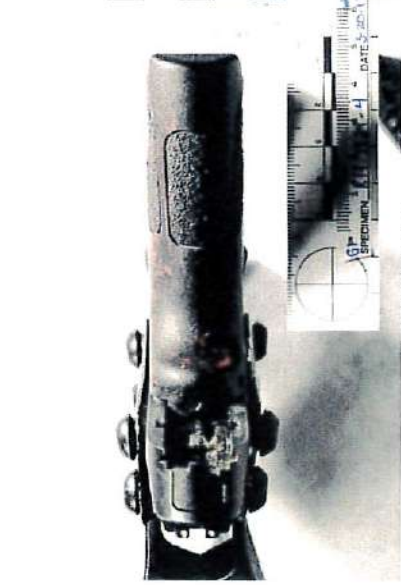


Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Case # R17-1324
Wauwatosa PD (MCI) Case # 17-6753
Original Images of Item G1 (Taurus Millennium G2 pistol)

Photographed by Katie A. McCoy on 3/20/2017 - Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee



R17-1324-11_index Print 1 of 2



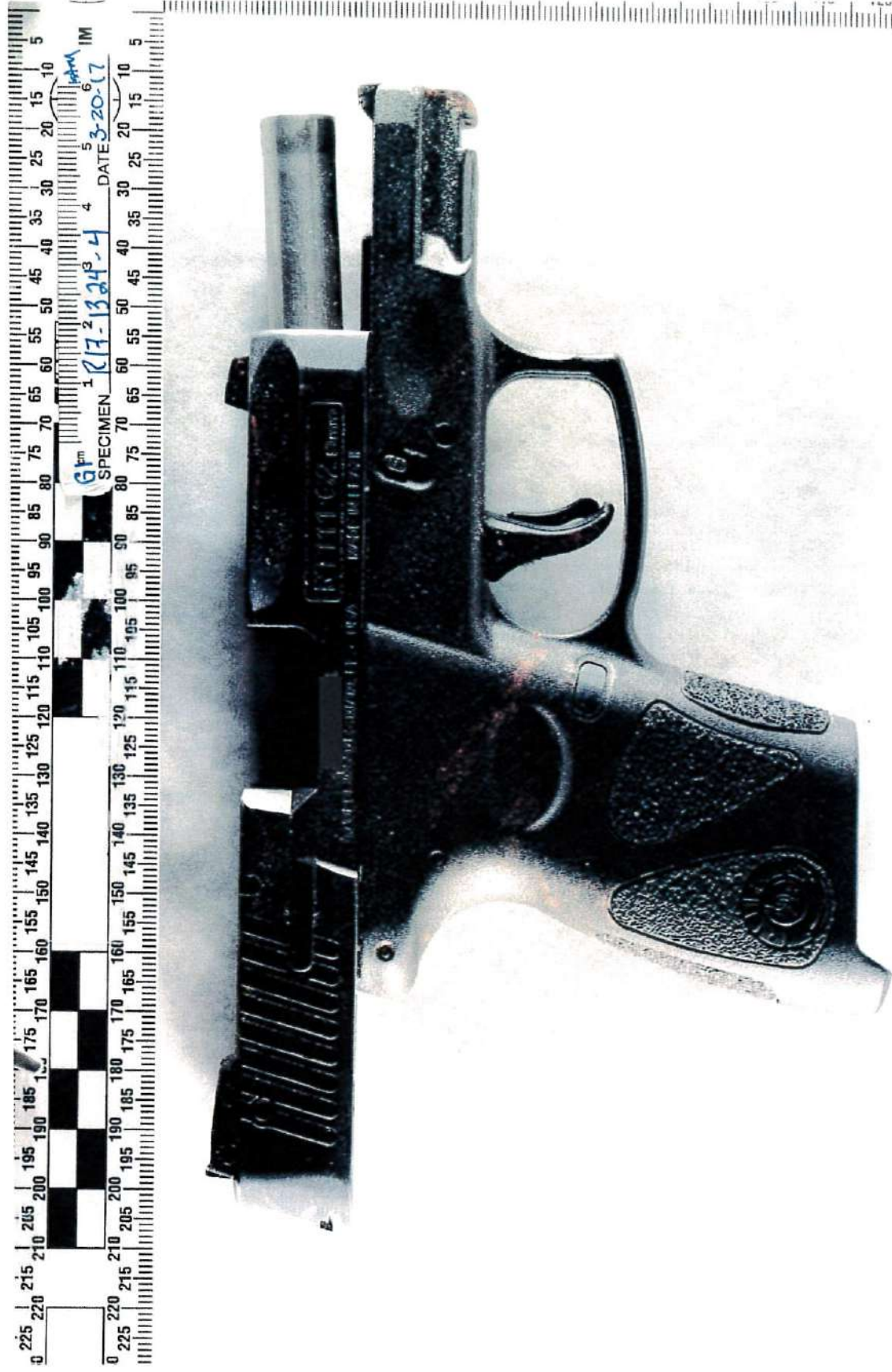
Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Case # R17-1324
Wauwatosa PD (MCI) Case # 17-6753
Original and Processed Images of Item G1 (Taurus Millennium G2 pistol)

Photographed by Katie A. McCoy on 3/20/2017 - Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee



7-11-17
7-11-17

1:1



R17-17
R17-11
R17-11
R17-11

WISCONSIN STATE CRIME LABORATORY CASE # R17-1324 (PHW#11)

R17-1324-4 -11_G1_003.tif
Item G1 (Taurus Millennium G2 pistol)

Photographed by K. McCoy on 3/20/2017 Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee

Print 1 of 4

